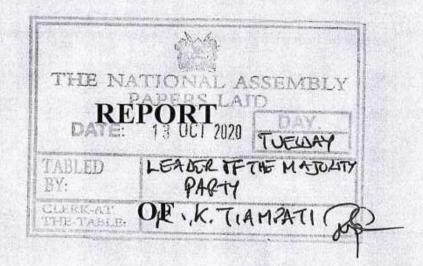


PAG

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL

Enhancing Accountability



THE AUDITOR-GENERAL

ON

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE, 2019





MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS SENIOR ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANT GENERAL

MEMO

TO

.

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

FROM

DEPUTY ACCOUNTANT GENERAL

REF

.

MFA/FIN.2/4 VOl. IX (8)

DATE

.

11th MARCH 2020

SUBJECT

REVISED ANNUAL REPORTS AND FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30th JUNE 2019

Forwarded for your signature, please find the Revised Final Reports and Financial Statements for the period ending 30th June, 2019 and a letter forwarding the same to the Office of the Auditor General.

Vincent L. Kirwa

DEPUTY ACCOUNTANT GENERAL

Encl..

103/2020

Telephone: +254-20-318888

Fax: +254-20-2240066/341935/344333

Email: communication@mfa.go.ke

Website: www.mfa.go.ke

hen replying please quote Ref. No. and date



HARAMBEE AVENUE P.O.Box 30551-00100 NAIROBI,KENYA

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MFA/FIN.2/4 Vol. IX (9)

11th March, 2020

Auditor – General Anniversary Towers P.O Box 30084-0010

NAIROBI

Dear 16,

RE: REVISED FINAL REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30TH JUNE 2019

Forwarded herewith please find the above Final Financial Statements from this Ministry.

Yours,

Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

Encls.

Copy to:

Dr. Margaret Nyakang'o

Office of the Controller of Budget

The National Treasury

NAIROBI



REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Prepared in accordance with the Cash Basis of Accounting Method under the International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS)

REVISED FINAL REPORT

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

	Page
Table of Contents	-
REVISED FINAL REPORT	
MANAGEMENT	***************************************
A STRUCTURE	
TOTAL CONTREL ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETAR	Y, MINISTRI OF
I. FOREWORD BY THE CABINET SECRETARY	
THE MINISTRY	OF FOREIGN
II. REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS ON THE MATERIAL AFFAIRS	13
III. STATEMENT OF ENTITY MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES	14
IV. STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS	
AND LIABILITIES	**************************************
VI. STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	
VII. SUMMARY STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATION: RECURRENT AND COMBINED	DEVELOPMENT
COMBINED	19
VIII. SUMMARY STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATION: RECURRENT	19
IX. SUMMARY STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATION: DEVELOPMENT.	20
THE STATE OF THE S	S
A CCOUNTING POLICIES	************************************
NOTES TO THE EINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
XII. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
15. OTHER IMPORTANT DISCLOSURES	

KEY ENTITY INFORMATION AND MANAGEMENT I.

(a) Background information

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs was formed in May, 2016 vide Executive order No.1/2016. At cabinet level, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs is represented by the Cabinet Secretary, who is responsible for the general policy and strategic direction of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

The mandate of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs is to pursue Kenya's Foreign policy in accordance with the Constitution of Kenya, with overarching objectives of protecting and promoting the nation's interest abroad.

Vision

A peaceful, prosperous and globally competitive Kenya.

To project, promote and protect Kenya's interests and image globally through innovative diplomacy, and contribute towards a just, peaceful and equitable world.

Core Values

Customer focus: We shall treat our customers with courtesy, respect and promptness.

Patriotism: Our staff shall exercise loyalty and uphold allegiance to the Republic of Kenya at all

Team spirit: We shall promote teamwork to enhance service delivery. The Ministry will further inculcate a sense of shared and collective responsibility for the execution of the Ministry's mandate.

Professionalism: Our members of staff shall exercise high level of professional competence and confidentiality in all their work.

Ethics and Integrity: We will embrace transparency and accountability in all operations of the Ministry.

Equity and fairness: We shall promote justice, impartiality and diversity in all our dealings

(b) Key Management

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs day-to-day management is under the following key organs:

- Principal Secretary;
- Political and Diplomatic Secretary;
- Secretary, Administration;
- Directors and;
- Heads of Departments

(c) Fiduciary Management

The key management personnel who held office during the financial year ended 30th June 2019 and who had direct fiduciary responsibility were:

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

	NO	DESIGNATION	NAME
	1	Cabinet Secretary	Amb. Monica K. Juma DPHIL, CBS
	2	Principal Secretary	Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS
	3	Political and Diplomatic Secretary	Amb. Tom Amolo. MBS
	4	Secretary, Administration	Mr. Arthur Osiya
2	5	Chief Of Protocol	Amb. Tabu Irina
	6	Director, Foreign Service Academy	Amb. Galma Boru
	7	Director, Africa & AU	Amb. John Tipis
	8	Director, Asia, Australasia & Pacific Islands	Mr. Kiptness Lindsay
	9	Director, Conference & Events	Amb. Ben H. Ogutu
	10	Director, Europe &Common Wealth	Amb. Simon Nabukwesi
	11	Director, Middle East	Amb. Arthur Andambi
	12	Director, Liaison, Parliamentary &County	Amb. Gathogo W. Chege
	13	Director, UN and Multilateral	Amb. Salim Salim
	14	Director, Americas	Ms. Immaculate Wambua
	- 15	Director, Economic & Commercial	Amb. Weru Johnson
	**	Diplomacy	70 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1
	16	Director, Office Of The Great Lakes Region	Amb. Mohammed A. Mahat, MBS
	17	Director, East African Community	Amb. Nyambura Kamau
	18	Director, Peace And Security	Mr. John M. Kilonzi
	19	Director, Diaspora & Consular Affairs	Amb. Oyugi Michael
	20	Head, Legal Affairs And Host Country	Ms. Stella Munyi
j	21	Head, Finance	Mr. James Aloyo
,	22	Head, Asset Management	Dr. Margaret Gachuru
İ	23	Head, Public Affairs & Communication	Mr. Mwangangi Munyasia
3	24	Head, Human Resource Management &	Dr. Nzavi Lilian
ř	-	Development	20 J. 1980 - 1984 - 208 7 - 1
	25	Head, Accounts	Mr. Vincent L. Kirwa
1	26	Head, Central Planning & Project	Ms. Christine Nzumbu
1	20	Monitoring	925 9267 % 2 5
	27	Head, Foreign Dispatch Unit	Ms. Caroline Muruga
41	28	Head, Welfare	Mrs. Josephine Mwangi
1	29	Head, Telephone Service	Mr. Douglas Kiura
	30-	4 44 4 4	Mr. Zedekiah Ogendi
27.	31	Head, ICT	Ms. Angela Lung'aho
I	32	Head, Cultural Diplomacy	Amb. Ann Wanjohi
1	22	,	

(d) Fiduciary Oversight Arrangements

The key fiduciary oversight arrangements for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs are the following:

- Defence and Foreign relations committee
- b. Audit and finance committee activities
- c. Parliamentary committee activities
- d. Development partner oversight
- e. Other oversight activities

(e) Entity Headquarters

P.O. Box 30551 - 00100 Old Treasury Building Harambee Avenue Nairobi, KENYA

Entity Contacts

P.O. Box 30551 - 00100 Old Treasury Building Harambee Avenue Nairobi, KENYA

(f) Entity Bankers

Central Bank of Kenya Haile Selassie Avenue P.O. Box 60000 City Square 00200 Nairobi, Kenya

(g) Independent Auditors

Auditor General Kenya National Audit Office Anniversary Towers, University Way P.O. Box 30084 GOP 00100 Nairobi, Kenya

(h) Principal Legal Adviser

The Attorney General State Law Office Harambee Avenue P.O. Box 40112 City Square 00200 Nairobi, Kenya Rerus all and June 30, 2019

NIZATIONAL STRUCTURE	Cabinet	Secretary
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTUR		

Administrative Secretary Chief

Internal Directorate of the Political & Diplomatic	Directorate of the Political & Diplomatic	Protocol Directorate	tocol torate	Chef de Cabinet	an interest	Administration	International Conferences & Events Directorate	Conferences
J XX	Americas Dep.	State Protocol Unit	Priviledges & immunities Unit	100	COPPMD.	Accounts Div.	Administration & Logistics Unit	Conf. Planning & Coord, Unit
Asia, Australasia &	Cultural	Immigration Services Unit	Diplomatic Security Unit	nastev	Rnance Div.	Supply Chain Mngt Div.	Conf. Services Unit	Internationa Events Unit
Diaspora & Consular Affairs					HRM&D Div.	Assets Management Div.		
Economic & Commercial Diplomacy Dep.	Europe & Commonwealth				CT Unit	Records Mingt Div.		
Legal & Host Country Affairs Dep.	Middle-East Dep.	7.		e i ilia	Welfare Unit	Telephone Services Unit		
Office of the Registrar of Treatles	Office of the Great Lakes				Transport Unit	Communication s Unit	_	
Lialson, Parl. & County Affairs Dep.	Peace & Security Dep				Unit	5.0		
UN & Multi, Affairs Dep.	Public Affairs & Comm Div.							

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY – MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

AMB. MONICA JUMA, DPHIL, CBS CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS



Amb Monica Juma, Dphil, CBS was appointed Cabinet Secreatry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs on 26th January 2018. Prior to this, she served as Principal Secretary, in the same Ministry from January 2016 following a reshuffle of Cabinet Secretaries by H.E. the President. Amb Juma holds a Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Oxford, Master of Arts (MA) and Bachelor of Arts (BA) from the University of Nairobi, and Certificate in Refugees Studies from Oxford. She is also a Senior Research Fellow at the Department of Political Science, University of Pretoria (South Africa); and an Adjunct faculty member at the African Centre for Strategic Studies of the National Defence University, Washington D.C.

She previously served as the Principal Secretary at the Ministry of Interior and Coordination of National Government and as Principal Secretary in the Ministry of Defence. Dr. Juma served as Ambassador to the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia, the Republic of Djibouti and Permanent Representative of Kenya to the African Union, Inter-Governmental Authority on Development (IGAD) and United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA), based out of Addis Ababa.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY – MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

HON. ABABU NAMWAMBA, EGH CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS



Hon. Ababu Namwamba, EGH, has served as the Chief Administrative Secretary (CAS), Ministry of Foreign Affairs since January 2018. He holds a Master of Laws (LLM) Degree from American University, Washington College of Law, Washington D.C. He also has a Diploma in Legal Practice, Kenya School of Law, and a Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Degree from the University of Nairobi.

He previously served as a Member of Parliament (MP) for Budalangi Constituency in the 10th and 11th Parliament. During the two terms in Parliament he chaired the Justice and Legal Affairs Committee, the Public Accounts Committee (PAC) and served as the vice chair of the Parliamentary Select Committee on Constitutional Review. Hon. Namwamba also served as Minister for Sports and Youth Affairs of the Republic of Kenya.

AMB. MACHARIA KAMAU, PRINCIPAL SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA



Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS, was appointed as the Principal Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in February 2018. He is a career diplomat with rich experience. Before the appointment, he had served as Kenya's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York since 2010.

As Kenya's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Amb. Kamau was instrumental in developing the Sustainable Development Goals and the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development as Co-Chair and Co-Facilitator respectively. He also served as Chair of the Peace Building Commission, President of the UNICEF Board, President of the Conference of State Parties to the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and President of the United Nations Forest Forum, among other responsibilities.

Prior to that, he served as Kenya's Permanent Representative to Kenya Mission to the United Nations Office in Nairobi, the United Nations Environment Programme and United Nations HABITAT.

Ambassador Kamau has a cross section of expertise and skills built in excess of 36 Years in areas dealing with Political, Development and Policy Work, Strategic Planning, Negotiation and UN Reform.

He has served at middle and senior levels across a number of the UN agencies including UNDP, UNICEF, GF and UN Transition Assistance Group, all undertaken across several regions in Africa, Europe, Latin America and the Caribbean as well as North America.

He served for 16 Years in Senior Country Leadership and Management at UNDP and UNICEF; 7 Years as the United Nations Resident Coordinator and UNDP Representative (Botswana and Rwanda); 6 Years as the United Nations Children Fund Representative (Eastern Caribbean and South Africa); 3 Years as the Chief, UN and External Relations, Office of Executive Director, UNICEF HQ, New York among others.

He has also demonstrated exemplary leadership in global negotiations and has been credited with the super consensus building during his co-chairing and co-facilitator of the negotiations that concluded the Sustainable Development Goals as well as co-chairing the Ad Hoc Group on Forest Financing. He also chaired the UN Peace building Commission and served as a member of the Senior Advisory Group to the UN Secretary-General on UN Troop Contributing Countries. Amb. Kamau also served

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

as Special Envoy of the President of the General Assembly on Climate Change and UN Secretary General on El Niño and Climate.

Amb. Macharia Kamau was also an International Consultant to the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and the United Nations AIDS. He is the recipient of several awards and medals including the Elizabeth Haub Award, Gold Medal, for Environmental Diplomacy in 2014, and Moran of the Burning Spear by the President of the Republic of Kenya in 2012.

He holds an undergraduate degree in History and Economics from College of Wooster and Masters Degree in Social Policy and Planning from Harvard University.

Amb. Macharia Kamau has authored several articles and is the co-author a book titled: Transforming Multilateral Diplomacy: the inside story of the Sustainable Development Goals.

Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

I. FOREWORD BY THE CABINET SECRETARY

I am delighted to once again present the Ministry's report and financial statements for the financial year ending 30th June 2019. In this year, the Ministry was allocated Kshs 14.61bn for recurrent and Kshs 1.93bn for development expenditure. These were adjusted during the revised budget to Kshs 16.12bn and Kshs 2.23bn for recurrent and development respectively. Subsequently, the Ministry utilized Kshs 15.09bn for recurrent and Kshs 1.91bn for development translating to an absorption rate of 97% and 99% for recurrent and development respectively. The overall being 98% up from 89.5% recorded the financial year 2017/2018.

The financial statements provide an in-depth analysis on how the funds allocated for the Ministry were appropriated to deliver its mandate and strategic objectives as outlined in the Executive Order No. 1 of June 2018 and the Strategic Plan. I satisfactorily note that the Ministry recorded an exemplary performance during 2018/19 financial year as per the following highlights of the key achievements:

Kenya's Foreign Policy is primarily centred on Pan Africanism and as such, we continued to champion regional and continental integration in 2018/19 financial year. The promotion of regional economic integration was dominantly through follow up on implementation of the existing bilateral frameworks such as: Kenya-Namibia cooperation in the exploitation of the Blue Economy; Kenya-Ethiopia Special Status Agreement; etc. Further, H.E. the President's leadership and campaign on continental integration remained steadfast with the African Continental Free Trade Area (AFCFTA) coming into force during the period under review after ratification by the required 22 countries. Kenya's role as a regional, continental and global leader was also re-affirmed last financial year when H.E. the President held engagements with three (3) world leaders and permanent members of the United Nations Security Council, namely; USA, United Kingdom and China. In the furtherance of economic diplomacy, the Ministry organized various business forums on the sidelines of both inward and outward state visits held to market the trade and investment opportunities especially within the Kenya also participated in the 38th Extra Ordinary East African Big Four Agenda sectors. Community Council of Ministers, 20th Ordinary Summit of the EAC Heads of State as well as EAC-COMESA-SADC TFTA.

Global and regional peace and security remains a key pillar of our Foreign Policy. The Horn of Africa region, especially Somalia has historically become as area of security concern. During the period under review, Kenya continued to pay particular interest in fight against terrorism, a vice that is rampant in the region. We continued to work closely with AMISOM Troop contributing countries, the AU, IGAD, the EU as well as the UN. In an endeavour to advance various facets of regional and global peace and security, Kenya also held bilateral meetings with Eritrea and Ethiopia (further supporting the rapprochement within the context of IGAD) as well as Somalia. Further, Kenya is keen to share her experience and also contribute to global peace and security. In this regard, the Country commenced preparations for the official launch of the candidature for a non-permanent seat of the UN Security Council for the period 2021-2022 at the election to be held in June 2020 in New York.

In the advancement of multilateral ties and enhancing the status of Nairobi as the only United Nations headquarters in the global South, Kenya hosted the 4th Session of the United Nations Environmental Assembly (UNEA IV) as well as the 1st United Nations Habitat Assembly. On the

Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

same spirit of promoting Nairobi as an economic and diplomatic hub, Kenya was proud to host the first global conference on the sustainable blue economy in November 2018. Kenya also successfully hosted the One Planet Summit in March 2019.

In recognition of the Kenyan Diaspora's key role in national development, the Ministry continued to strengthen its engagement with Kenyans in the diaspora through diaspora investment conferences, meetings as well as enhanced the provision of consular services. Through Diaspora conferences and other structured engagements, diaspora remittance inflows to Kenya have been on an upward trend, with Ksh.174.7 billion and Ksh. 269.8 billion worth of remittances recorded in 2017 and 2018 respectively. In an endeavour to protect Kenyans seeking employment in the Middle East Region, Bilateral Labour Agreement (BLA) with the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia signed in 2017 was operationalized within the period under review.

On management of international treaties and in accordance with Article 132 (1)(iii) of the Constitution of Kenya, the Ministry prepared and published the 6th Annual President's Report on the progress made in fulfilling the international obligations of the Republic. The report is usually submitted by H.E. the President to the National Assembly for debate. Further, the Ministry prepared and published the 3rd Cabinet Secretary Report on Treaties ratified by Kenya during 2018/19 financial year pursuant to Section 15(1) of the Treaty Making and Ratification Action. The Cabinet Secretary Report was submitted for debate to the National Assembly in June 2019.

To promote and protect Kenya's cultural heritage, Kenya and Ethiopia held Joint Technical Experts Panel Meeting (JTEP) to cultivate synergy and a common approach amongst Kenya Government Stakeholders on the state of conservation of Lake Turkana World Heritage site. The meeting was in preparation of the 43rd session of the World Heritage Committee that was held in Baku, Azerbaijan from 30th June- 10th July 2019. The Ministry also facilitated participation of four Kenyan cultural troupes in cultural events held in Spain, India and Egypt and participated in the Regional Ministerial Conference on the Protection of Underwater Cultural Heritage for Sustainable development in East Africa and adjacent Indian Ocean Islands in Malindi.

In projecting Kenya's image and prestige abroad, the Ministry has acquired various properties with the most recent one being the acquisition of a chancery in Geneva. During the period under review, construction of a chancery and staff houses in Mogadishu, Somalia and construction of new Ambassador's Residence and four staff houses in Pretoria, South Africa was also completed. Additionally, the Ministry continued to undertake comprehensive modernization of various government owned properties that include chanceries, staff houses and Ambassadors' residences. Currently, the portfolio of Government owned properties abroad comprise 23 chanceries, 21 Ambassador's residences and 57 staff houses.

To enhance engagement with our stakeholders, the Ministry institutionalized the Cabinet Secretary quarterly briefings for Diplomatic Corps and media. The briefings are aimed at informing the public and members of the Diplomatic Corps on the direction of Kenya's foreign Policy and outcomes of our diplomatic engagements. The Ministry facilitated the Diplomatic Corps and foreign governments' engagements with County Governments and participated in the 6th Annual Devolution Conference.

To enhance good governance, transparency and accountability in the management of financial resources, the Ministry strengthened business process by introducing controls and close

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY – MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

supervision in alignment to the Public Finance Management Act. We have also strengthened our internal audit function through establishment of the Ministerial Audit Taskforce as well as Risk Management Committee. The Taskforce has, since its establishment, facilitated timely preparation and submission of the statutory reports to the Office of the Controller of Budget and Auditor General, The National Treasury and the Public Accounts Committee of the National Assembly and timely response to any arising audit issues. On the other hand, the Risk Management Committee developed a ministerial risk register which is a management tool critical in helping the Ministry position itself better towards achieving its Mission statement of projecting, promoting and protecting Kenya's interests and image globally.

The main challenges that hampered effective execution of the Ministry's mandate include: human resource gaps; inadequate budgetary allocation; lack of exchequer; poor connectivity between the headquarters and Missions abroad making financial monitoring and reporting a challenge since Missions are not networked with the Ministry Headquarters and foreign exchange losses resulting from currency fluctuations.

The period under review was instrumental in improving Kenya's global image and diplomatic engagements. The excellent performance was achieved through the leadership of H.E. the President and the great support and teamwork from my colleagues in the Ministry. Together, we will continue to constantly engage in the process of protecting and pursuing our national interests.

AMB. MONICA JUMA, DPHIL, CBS CABINET SECRETARY

Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

III. STATEMENT OF ENTITY MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 81 (1) of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 requires that, at the end of each financial year, the Accounting Officer for a National Government Entity shall prepare financial statements in respect of that entity. Section 81 (3) requires the financial statements so prepared to be in a form that complies with relevant accounting standards as prescribed the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board of Kenya from time to time.

The Accounting Officer in charge of the Ministry of Foreign Affair is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the entity's financial statements, which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the entity for and as at the end of the financial year (period) ended on June 30, 2019. This responsibility includes: (i) Maintaining adequate financial management arrangements and ensuring that these continue to be effective throughout the reporting period; (ii) Maintaining proper accounting records, which disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the entity; (iii) Designing, Implementing and Maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the statements, and ensuring that they are free from material misstatements, whether due to error or fraud; (iv) Safeguarding the assets of the entity; (v) Selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and (vi) Making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

The Accounting Officer in charge of the Ministry of Foreign Affair accepts responsibility for the entity's financial statements, which have been prepared on the Cash Basis Method of Financial Reporting, using appropriate accounting policies in accordance with International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS). The Accounting Officer is of the opinion that the Ministry of Foreign Affair's financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of entity's transactions during the financial year ended June 30, 2019, and of the entity's financial position as at that date. The Accounting Officer charge of the Ministry of Foreign Affair further confirms the completeness of the accounting records maintained for the Ministry of Foreign Affair, which have been relied upon in the preparation of the entity's financial statements as well as the adequacy of the systems of internal financial control.

The Accounting Officer in charge of the Ministry of Foreign Affair confirms that the entity has complied fully with applicable Government Regulations and the terms of external financing covenants (where applicable), and that the entity's funds received during the year under audit were used for the eligible purposes for which they were intended and were properly accounted for. Further the Accounting Officer confirms that the entity's statements have been prepared in a form that complies with relevant accounting standards prescribed by the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board of Kenya.

Approval of the financial statements

The Ministry of Foreign Affair's financial statements were approved and signed by the Accounting

Officer on 11th Mark 2020.

Principal Secretary

Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS

Deputy Accountant General

Mr. Vincent L. Kirwa

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254-(20) 3214000 E-mail: info@oagkenya.go.ke Website: www.oagkenya.go.ke



HEADQUARTERS
Anniversary Towers
Monrovia Street
P.O. Box 30084-00100
NAIROBI

Enhancing Accountability

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL ON MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE, 2019

REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Qualified Opinion

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs set out on pages 14 to 32, which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at 30 June, 2019, and the statement of receipts and payments, statement of cash flows and summary statements of appropriation - recurrent, development and combined for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information in accordance with the provisions of Article 229 of the Constitution of Kenya and Section 35 of the Public Audit Act, 2015. I have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of my knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purpose of the audit.

In my opinion, except for the effect of the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of my report, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs as at 30 June, 2019, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with international Public Sector Accounting Standards (Cash Basis) and comply with the Public Finance Management Act, 2012.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

1. Long Outstanding Imprests

The statement of assets and liabilities as at 30 June, 2019 reflects a balance of Kshs.4,800,429 under accounts receivables – outstanding imprests. Examination of records held at Kenya Missions in Stockholm and Berlin revealed long outstanding imprests amounting to Kshs.2,956,653. Some of the imprests have been outstanding for 30 years and thus making their recoverability doubtful as summarized below:

Mission	Period of Issue	Foreign Currency	Equivalent in Kshs.
Stockholm	2016 - 2017	SEK 211,704.48	2,286,408
Berlin	1989 - 1997	Euros.10,340.94	670,245
Total			2,956,653

In the circumstances, the recoverability of imprests totalling Kshs.2,956,653 included in the accounts receivables – outstanding imprests balance of Kshs.4,800,429 could not be confirmed.

2. Unapproved Expenditure and Irregular Prior Year Adjustment

As previous reported, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs expenditure estimates (Supplementary II) for 2017/2018 reflected a development budget of Kshs.207,786,113 for the Kenya High Commission in Pretoria in respect of construction of the High Commissioner's residence and staff houses. A review of expenditure records revealed that payments amounting to Kshs.439,635,853.55 were made to the contractor for the construction works in the 2017/2018 financial year, leading to unapproved expenditure of Kshs.231,849,740.55 over and above the approved budgeted limit of Kshs.207,786,113.

To accommodate part of the expenditure that was not budgeted for in 2017/2018 financial year, Management irregularly made a prior year adjustment of Kshs.221,020,794 as disclosed in Note 15 to the financial statements. This prior year adjustment was contrary to International Public Sector Accounting Standard, Financial Reporting under the Cash Basis of Accounting, paragraph 1.5.3. The errors envisaged by the Standard for prior year adjustment may occur as a result of mathematical mistakes, misinterpretation of facts, mistakes in applying accounting policies or oversights. However, in the foregoing case, no error had occurred in the previous financial year to warrant a prior year adjustment in the financial statements for the year ended 30 June, 2018. In the circumstances, the Ministry did not comply with the Standards.

The audit was conducted in accordance with International Standards of Supreme Audit Institutions (ISSAIs). I am independent of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in accordance with ISSAI 130 on Code of Ethics. I have fulfilled other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the ISSAI and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in Kenya. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my qualified opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgment, are of most significance in the audit of the financial statements. There were no key audit matters to report in the year under review.

REPORT ON LAWFULNESS AND EFFECTIVENESS IN USE OF PUBLIC RESOURCES

Conclusion

As required by Article 229(6) of the Constitution, based on the audit procedures performed, except for the matters described in the Basis for Conclusion on Lawfulness and Effectiveness in Use of Public Resources section of my report, I

confirm that, nothing else has come to my attention to cause me to believe that public resources have not been applied lawfully and in an effective way.

Basis for Conclusion

Irregular Variation of Contract

The statement of receipts and payments for the year ended 30 June, 2019 reflects an expenditure of Kshs.1,618,676,563 in respect of acquisition of assets and which as disclosed in Note 9 to the financial statements includes an amount of Kshs.504,687,138 relating to refurbishment of buildings.

During the financial year 2018/2019, the Ministry contracted a firm to renovate offices at the Ministry's Headquarters at a contract price of Kshs.14,925,045. However, the contract price was varied to Kshs.18,141,407 representing an increase of Kshs.3,216,362 or 21.5 % of the contract price. The increase went beyond the allowed 15% and was made before the end of twelve months after signing the contract contrary to the requirements under Section 139 (3) and (4) of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015.

The audit was conducted in accordance with ISSAI 4000. The standard requires that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain assurance about whether the activities, financial transactions and information reflected in the financial statements are in compliance, in all material respects, with the authorities that govern them. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my conclusion.

REPORT ON EFFECTIVENESS OF INTERNAL CONTROLS, RISK MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE

Conclusion

As required by Section 7(1)(a) of the Public Audit Act, 2015, based on the audit procedures performed, I confirm that, nothing has come to my attention to cause me to believe that internal controls, risk management and overall governance were not effective.

Basis for Conclusion

The audit was conducted in accordance with ISSAI 2315 and ISSAI 2330. The standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain assurance about whether processes and systems of internal control, risk management and governance were operating effectively, in all material respects. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my conclusion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Public Sector Accounting Standards (Cash Basis) and for maintaining effective internal control as

Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control, risk management and governance.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Ministry's ability to sustain services, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to sustainability of services and using the applicable basis of accounting unless Management is aware of the intention to terminate the Ministry or to cease operations.

Management is also responsible for the submission of the financial statements to the Auditor-General in accordance with the provisions of Section 47 of the Public Audit Act, 2015.

In addition to the responsibility for the preparation and presentation of the financial statements described above, Management is also responsible for ensuring that the activities, financial transactions and information reflected in the financial statements are in compliance with the authorities which govern them, and that public resources are applied in an effective way.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process, reviewing the effectiveness of how the entity monitors compliance with relevant legislative and regulatory requirements, ensuring that effective processes and systems are in place to address key roles and responsibilities in relation to governance and risk management, and ensuring the adequacy and effectiveness of the control environment.

Auditor-General's Responsibilities for the Audit

The audit objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion in accordance with the provisions of Section 48 of the Public Audit Act, 2015 and submit the audit report in compliance with Article 229(7) of the Constitution. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISSAIs will always detect a material misstatement and weakness when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

In addition to the audit of the financial statements, a compliance audit is planned and performed to express a conclusion about whether, in all material respects, the activities, financial transactions and information reflected in the financial statements are in compliance with the authorities that govern them and that public resources are applied in an effective way, in accordance with the provisions of Article 229(6)

of the Constitution and submit the audit report in compliance with Article 229(7) of the Constitution.

Further, in planning and performing the audit of the financial statements and audit of compliance, I consider internal control in order to give an assurance on the effectiveness of internal controls, risk management and governance processes and systems in accordance with the provisions of Section 7(1)(a) of the Public Audit Act, 2015 and submit the audit report in compliance with Article 229(7) of the Constitution. My consideration of the internal control would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses under the ISSAIs. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control may not prevent or detect misstatements and instances of non-compliance. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate.

As part of an audit conducted in accordance with ISSAIs, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management's use of the applicable basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Ministry's ability to sustain its services. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in the auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my audit report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Ministry to cease sustaining its services.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information and business activities of the Ministry to express an opinion on the financial statements.
- Perform such other procedures as I consider necessary in the circumstances.

I communicate with the Management regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that are identified during the audit.

I also provide Management with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Nancy Gathungu AUDITOR-GENERAL

Nairobi

29 September, 2020

IV. STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

	Note	2018-2019	2017-2018
		Kshs	Kshs
RECEIPTS			
Tax Receipts	1	27,808,256	30,859,548
Exchequer releases	2	15,829,946,907	12,817,556,146
Other Receipts	3	515,044,113	528,961,336
TOTAL RECEIPTS		16,372,799,276	13,377,377,030
PAYMENTS			
Compensation of Employees	4	7,111,430,570	6,183,389,872
Use of goods and services	5	6,730,050,612	5,182,308,563
Transfers to Other Government Units	6	230,212,301	122,503,137
Other grants and transfers	7	502,275,149	1,004,819,391
Social Security Benefits	8	10,668,619	16,001,348
Acquisition of Assets	9	1,618,676,563	484,865,571
TOTAL PAYMENTS		16,203,313,813	12,993,887,882
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)		169,485,462	383,489,149

Principal Secretary

Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS

Deputy Accountant General

Mr. Vincent L. Kirwa

V. STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	Note	2018-2019	2017-2018
	# 4 5 6	Kshs	Kshs
FINANCIAL ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents		2,570,708,636	2,351,302,406
Bank Balances	10A	849,160	5,097,050
Cash Balances	10B		
- F W H		2,571,557,796	2,356,399,456
Total Cash and cash equivalent			
Accounts receivables - Outstanding	11	4,800,429	322,544
Imprests			- 255 702 000
TOTAL EDIAMOIAL ASSETS		2,576,358,225	2,356,722,000
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS			
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payables - Deposits and	12	190,695,095	140,544,333
retentions		202 552 120	2,216,177,667
NET FINANCIAL ASSETS		2,385,663,130	2,210,177,007
REPRESENTED BY			
	13	2,216,177,667	2,053,709,312
Fund balance b/fwd	14	-	(221,020,794)
Prior year adjustment		169,485,462	383,489,149
Surplus/Deficit for the year			2016 199 66
NET FINANCIAL POSSITION		2,385,663,129	2,216,177,66
NEI FINANCIAL POSSITION			

The accounting policies and explanatory notes to these financial statements form an integral part of the financial statements. The entity financial statements were approved on 1000 and signed by:

Principal Secretary

Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS

Deputy Accountant General

Mr. Vincent L. Kirwa

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

VI. STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

生态等的经验基础的设置。 第12章 12章 12章 12章 12章 12章 12章 12章 12章 12章		2018-2019	2017-2018
THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	海 勝門	Kshs	Kshs
Receipts for operating income			
Tax Revenues	1	27,808,256	30,859,548
Exchequer Releases	2	15,829,946,907	12,817,556,146
Other Revenues	3	515,044,113	528,961,336
Payments for operating expenses		16,372,799,276	13,377,377,030
Compensation of Employees	4	7,111,430,570	6,183,389,872
Use of goods and services	5	6,730,050,612	5,182,308,563
Transfers to Other Government Units	6	230,212,301	122,503,137
Other grants and transfers	7	502,275,149	1,004,819,391
Social Security Benefits	8	10,668,619	16,001,348
Adjusted for:			
Changes in Receivables		- (4,477,885)	(139,102)
Changes in Payables		50,150,762	73,338,782
Adjustments during the year	14	-	(221,020,794)
Net cash flow from operating activities		1,833,834,902	720,533,605
CASHFLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisition of Assets	9	(1,618,676,563)	(484,865,571)
Net cash flows from Investing Activities		(1,618,676,563)	(484,865,571)
CASHFLOW FROM BORROWING ACTIVITIES			
Net cash flow from financing activities		-	-
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT		215,158,339	235,668,034
Cash and cash equivalent at BEGINNING of the year	10A	2,356,399,456	2,120,731,421
Cash and cash equivalent at END of the year	10A	2,571,557,795	2,356,399,456

The accounting policies and explanatory notes to these financial statements form an integral part of the financial statements. The entity financial statements were approved on 110 March 2020 and signed by:

Principal Secretary

Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS

Deputy Accountant General

Mr. Vincent L. Kirwa

nts For the year ended June 30, 2019 Stat s an nan 2 3 Re

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATION: RECURRENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMBINED VII.

			Ne.	ettist on Comparable.	Difference	%.of Utilization
ijot izsperiye i kim	<u>ាក្រកាល Budey.</u> ១	A dhisments			and in process of the	. (≓d/c%
RECEIPTS		000	43 046 000	27.808,256	15,237,744	65
Tax Beceints - A I.A	21,177,000	21,869,000	000,010,01	15 820 046 907	2 275.379.691	87
Notice of the second	9,821,311,863	8,284,014,735	18,102,326,398	10,040,040,01	3 408 000	c
Exchequel telegases	0	3,408,000	3,408,000	2	200,000	00
Proceeds from Sale of Assets - A.L.A.	1 4	282 526 489	538,136,939	515,044,113	23,092,826	20
Other Receipts - A.I.A	255,610,451	8 591 818.224	18,689,917,537	16,372,799,276	2,317,118,261	88
TOTAL RECEIPTS	10,096,099,314					
PAVMENTS			000 020 030 5	7,111,430,570	549,039,431	93
The of Employees	3,630,235,000	4,030,235,000	000,014,000,1	C130 050 C13	801 906 700	87
Compensation of Employees	000 000 000 1	3 700.634.791	7,722,956,810	6,730,030,012	774,700,170	i
Use of goods and services	4,022,322,020	080 071 22	310.321.778	230,212,301	80,109,477	74
Transfers to Other Government Units	255,160,889	33,100,000	710 710,960	502,275,149	208.435,811	7.1
Other grants and transfers	347,405,480	303,202,400	10 669 705	10,668,619	1,086	100
Social Security Benefits	5,334,853	5,334,833	. 044 461 503	1 618 676.563	325,785,020	83
al common from the state of the	1,837,641,073	106,820,511	1,944,401,303	010 010 000	2 156 277 023	80
Acquisition of Assets	10.098.099.314	8,261,491,523	18,359,590,836	16,203,313,813	2,100,11,000,1	3
TOTAL PAYMENTS		105 305 005	330,326,701	169,485,462	160,841,239	

Notes

- Exchequer Releases: The 87% absorption rate realized by the Ministry is due to budget cuts in the supplementary estimates that have officers accommodated in furnished apartments, there has been a reduction of high value purchases hence the realization of Tax Receipts - A.I.A:- These are majorly VAT refunds by host government in Kenya Missions Abroad. Due to shift of policy to
 - negatively affected usage of vital items of the budget. Equally, the Ministry did not receive the entire allocation. However, the Ministry recorded an increase from 79% realized in the previous financial year. A

to the Missions abroad whose funds had been already set aside for their settlement. Also, various reasons regarding non-payment Payments:- The rate of 88% realized by the Ministry was occasioned by the delayed execution of deployment of officers posted of merchants at the end of the period (as annexed in the pending bills report) contributed to the underutilization posted. 目

The entity financial statements were approved on Ilth Manh 2020 and signed by:

MA DIM

Deputy Accountant General Mr. Vincent L. Kirwa ICPAK Member Number: 10999

Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS

Principal Secretary

œ

Reports and a man. State and For the year ended June 30, 2019

10 T. O. T.

VIII. SUMMARY STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATION: RECURRENT

21,177,000 21,177,000 7,883,571,863 0 255,610,451 8,160,359,314 4,022,322,020 55,160,889 347,405,480 5,334,853 99,901,073 8,160,359,314
--

The entity financial statements were approved on Ithard 2020 and signed by:

Principal Secretary
Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS

Jama,

Deputy Accountant General Mr. Vincent L. Kirwa ICPAK Member Number: 10999

Re. , an ... san Stat ... its For the year ended June 30, 2019

IX. SUMMARY STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATION: DEVELOPMENT

Weedpl/Expense (Com-	影雕戲	Original Brdget	Adjustments by State	Final Bidger.	Actual on Comparable Basis	Budget Utilization Difference	% of Utilization
RECEIPTS				•			
Exchequer releases		1,937,740,000	300,000,000	2,237,740,000	1,806,070,000	431,670,000	81
TOTAL RECEIPTS	_	1,937,740,000	300,000,000	2,237,740,000	1,806,070,000	431,670,000	81
PAYMENTS							
Use of goods and services		0	350,000,000	350,000,000	304,576,000	45,424,000	87
Transfers to Other Government Units		200,000,000	0	200,000,000	126,013,544	73,986,456	63
Acquisition of Assets		1,737,740,000	(50,000,000)	1,687,740,000	1,483,610,667	204,129,333	80
TOTAL PAYMENTS		1,937,740,000	300,000,000	2,237,740,000	1,914,200,211	323,539,789	86
Surplus/Deficit					(108,130,211)	108,130,211	

The entity financial statements were approved on IMMACH 2020 and signed by:

Principal Secretary Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS

Minna.

Deputy Accountant General Mr. Vincent L. Kirwa ICPAK Member Number: 10999

Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

BUDGET EXECUTION BY PROGRAMMES AND SUB-PROGRAMMES ×

			Actual on	utilization
nostanine/Subprogramme	Original Budget Adjustments and the		7, 30 June, 2019	學是一個
	2018	Ksiis	Kshs	Kshs Kshs
	2000年,1000年,1000年	0	25,000.00	(25,000.00)
0000000000	0	0	25,000.00	(25,000.00)
0000000000		2 078 801.069	1,915,131,341.45	163,669,727,.55
0714000000		2 078 801 069	1.915.131,341.45	163,669,727.55
0714010000		15 873 988 639	_	1,617,359,863.85
0715000000		13 282 498 261		1,447,364,595.10
0715010000		502,470,502	-	145,370,811.70
0715020000	C,1	37 690 907	38.516,371.65	(3,825,469.65)
0715030000		1 440 721 427	1,460,554,888.85	(20,333,461.85)
0715040000	1,440,221,427	70 020 040	75.478.660.45	3,359,388.55
0715050000		750,000,000	304.576.000.00	45,424,000.00
0715060000		78 062 534	72,538,991.65	5,523,542.35
0741000000		78 062 534	72,538,991.65	5,523,542.35
0741010000		178 738 594	244,781,328.65	83,957,265.35
0742000000		128 738 594	118,767,784.95	9,970,809.05
0742010000		200 000 000	126,013,543.70	73,986,456.30
0742010000		18 350 590 836	16.203,313,813.00	2,156,277,023.00
	18.359,590,836	- aninothing		

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

XI. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principle accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below:

Statement of Compliance and Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Cash-basis International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) as prescribed by the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board (PSASB) and set out in the accounting policy note below. This cash basis of accounting has been supplemented with accounting for; a) receivables that include imprests and salary advances and b) payables that include deposits and retentions.

The financial statements comply with and conform to the form of presentation prescribed by the PSASB. The accounting policies adopted have been consistently applied to all the years presented.

2. Reporting Entity

The financial statements are for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The financial statements encompass the reporting entity as specified under section 81 of the PFM Act 2012 and also comprise of the following development projects implemented by the entity:

3. Reporting Currency

The financial statements are presented in Kenya Shillings (KShs), which is the functional and reporting currency of the Government and all values are rounded to the nearest Kenya Shilling.

Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out in this section have been consistently applied by the Entity for all the years presented.

a) Recognition of Receipts

The Entity recognises all receipts from the various sources when the event occurs and the related cash has actually been received by the Entity.

Tax Receipts
Tax receipts are recognized in the books of accounts when cash is received. Cash is considered as received when notification of tax remittance is received. (Check if this policy is applicable to entity)

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Transfers from the Exchequer

Transfers from the exchequer are recognized in the books of accounts when cash is received. Cash is considered as received when payment instruction is issued to the bank and notified to the receiving entity.

External Assistance

External assistance is received through grants and loans from multilateral and bilateral development partners.

Grants and loans shall be recognized in the books of accounts when cash is received. Cash is considered as received when a payment advice is received by the recipient entity or by the beneficiary.

In case of grant/loan in kind, such grants are recorded upon receipt of the grant item and upon determination of the value. The date of the transaction is the value date indicated on the payment advice. A similar recognition criteria is applied for loans received in the form of a direct payment.

During the year ended 30th June 2019, there were no instances of non-compliance with terms and conditions which have resulted in cancellation of external assistance loans.

Other receipts

These include Appropriation-in-Aid and relates to receipts such as proceeds from disposal of assets and sale of tender documents. These are recognized in the financial statements the time associated cash is received.

b) Recognition of payments

The Entity recognises all payments when the event occurs and the related cash has actually been paid out by the Entity.

Compensation of Employees

Salaries and wages, allowances, statutory contribution for employees-are recognized in theperiod when the compensation is paid.

Use of Goods and Services

Goods and services are recognized as payments in the period when the goods/services are paid for. Such expenses, if not paid during the period where goods/services are consumed, shall be disclosed as pending bills.

Interest on Borrowing

Borrowing costs that include interest are recognized as payment in the period in which they are paid for.

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

CONTD' - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Repayment of Borrowing (Principal Amount)

The repayment of principal amount of borrowing is recognized as payment in the period in which the repayment is made.

Acquisition of Fixed Assets

The payment on acquisition of property plant and equipment items is not capitalized. The cost of acquisition and proceeds from disposal of these items are treated as payments and receipts items respectively. Where an asset is acquired in a non-exchange transaction for nil or nominal consideration and the fair value of the asset can be reliably established, a contra transaction is recorded as receipt and as a payment.

A fixed asset register is maintained by each public entity and a summary provided forpurposes of consolidation. This summary is disclosed as an annexure to the financial statements.

In-kind contributions

In-kind contributions are donations that are made to the Entity in the form of actual goods and/or services rather than in money or cash terms. These donations may include vehicles, equipment or personnel services. Where the financial value received for in-kind contributions can be reliably determined, the Entity includes such value in the statement of receipts and payments both as receipts and as payments in equal and opposite amounts; otherwise, the contribution is not recorded.

Third Party Payments

Included in the receipts and payments, are payments made on its behalf to third parties in form of loans and grants. These payments do not constitute cash receipts and payments and are disclosed in the payment to third parties in the statement of receipts and payments as proceeds from foreign borrowings.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise-cash on hand and cash at bank, short-term deposits on call and highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank account balances include amounts held at the Central Bank of Kenya and at various commercial banks at the end of the financial year.

Restriction on Cash

Restricted cash represents amounts that are limited/restricted from being used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. This cash is limited for direct use as required by stipulation.

Amounts maintained in deposit bank accounts are restricted for use in refunding third party deposits.

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

CONTD' - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

As at 30th June 2019, this amounted to Kshs. 23,247,987 compared to Kshs. 138,224,333 in prior period as indicated on note 10A.

There were no other restrictions on cash during the year.

Accounts Receivable

For the purposes of these financial statements, imprests and advances to authorised public officers and/or institutions which were not surrendered or accounted for at the end of the financial year are treated as receivables. This is in recognition of the government practice where the imprest payments are recognized as payments when fully accounted for by the imprest or AIE holders. This is an enhancement to the cash accounting policy. Other accounts receivables are disclosed in the financial statements.

Accounts Payable 9.

For the purposes of these financial statements, deposits and retentions held on behalf of third parties have been recognized on an accrual basis (as accounts payables). This is in recognition of the government practice of retaining a portion of contracted services and works pending fulfilment of obligations by the contractor and to hold deposits on behalf of third parties. This is an enhancement to the cash accounting policy adopted by National Government Ministries and Agencies. Other liabilities including pending bills are disclosed in the financial statements.

10. Pending Bills

Pending bills consist of unpaid liabilities at the end of the financial year arising from contracted goods or services during the year or in past years. As pending bills do not involve the payment of cash in the reporting period, they recorded as 'memorandum' or 'off-balance' items to provide a sense of the overall net cash position of the Entity at the end of the year. When the pending bills are finally settled, such payments are included in the Statement of Receipts and Payments in the year in which the payments are made.

Budget 11.

The budget is developed on a comparable accounting basis (cash basis except for imprest and deposits, which are accounted for on an accrual basis), the same accounts classification basis, and for the same period as the financial statements. The original budget was approved by Parliament on June 2018 for the period 1st July 2018 to 30th June 2019 as required by Law and there were two supplementary adjustments to the original budget during the year.

A comparison of the actual performance against the comparable budget for the financial year under review has been included in the financial statements.

Government Development Projects are budgeted for under the MDAs but receive budgeted funds as transfers and account for them separately. These transfers are recognised as inter-entity transfers.

Comparative Figures 12.

Where necessary, comparative figures for the previous financial year have been amended or

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

reconfigured to conform to the required changes in presentation.

CONTD' - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

13. Subsequent Events

There have been no events subsequent to the financial year end with a significant impact on the financial statements for the year ended 30th June 2019.

14. Errors

Material prior period errors shall be corrected retrospectively in the first set of financial statements authorized for issue after their discovery by: i. restating the comparative amounts for prior period(s) presented in which the error occurred; or ii. If the error occurred before the earliest prior period presented, restating the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets/equity for the earliest prior period presented.

During the year, errors that have been corrected are disclosed under note 26 explaining the nature and amounts.

15. Related Party Transactions

Related party relationships are a normal feature of commerce. Specific information with regards to related party transactions is included in the disclosure notes.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY – MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

XII. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1 TAX REVENUES

图2.4 排除的工程,使用了一个	階級	2018 - 2019	2017 - 2018
	河 图	Kshs	Kshs
Taxes on Goods and Services		27,808,256	30,859,548
Total		27,808,256	30,859,548

These are funds collected by the Kenya Missions abroad from refund of VAT from the host countries on purchase of various items meeting the minimum threshold.

2 EXCHEQUER RELEASES

Total	15,829,946,907	12,817,556,146
Total Exchequer Releases for quarter 4	4,854,767,325	4,340,400,600
Total Exchequer Releases for quarter 3	4,027,212,500	3,412,231,300
Total Exchequer Releases for quarter 2	3,274,842,852	1,695,601,558
Total Exchequer Releases for quarter 1	3,673,124,230	3,369,322,688
	Kshs	Kshs
Description	2018 2019	20172018

The Ministry had a budget of Ksh. 18,359,590,836(Recurrent vote Kshs. 16,121,850,836 and Development vote Kshs. 2,237,740,000) for the financial year 2018/2019. However, only Kshs. 15,829,946,907 out of expected Kshs. 18,105,326,598 was received as exchequer resulting to a deficit of Kshs. 2,275,379,691

3 OTHER REVENUES

Description	2018 -2019	2017 -2018
	Kshs	Kshs
Rents	124,493,925	_ 103,312,111
Other Property Income e.g leases, rates	148,167	4,521,820
Sale of Market Establishment	936,977	16,898,409
Receipts from Administrative Fees and Charges - Collected as AIA	389,465,044	404,228,996
Total	515,044,113	528,961,336

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY – MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

4 COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES

	2018 -2019	2017 -2018
20.00000000000000000000000000000000000	Kshs	Kshs
Basic salaries of permanent employees	876,753,922	770,543,327
Basic wages of temporary employees	1,599,003,818	1,457,890,840
Personal allowances paid as part of salary	4,109,244,465	3,546,981,390
Personal allowances provided in kind	226,806,756	180,733,393
Pension and other social security contributions	9,901,628	6,010,128
Employer Contributions Compulsory national social security schemes	62,519,880	42,835,741
Employer-Contributions Compulsory national health insurance schemes	213,695,102	171,017,411
Use of Goods	13,505,000	7,377,642
Total	7,111,430,570	6,183,389,872

5 USE OF GOODS AND SERVICES

。1995年1996年,1995年,	2018 - 2019	2017 - 2018
。1000年度在新疆的表现代的产品的企业。 1000年度	Kshs	Kshs
Utilities, supplies and services	300,489,952	337,833,201
Communication, supplies and services	220,938,090	153,137,040
Domestic travel and subsistence	227,494,476	177,004,676
Foreign travel and subsistence	1,938,675,847	1,151,161,260
Printing, advertising and information supplies & services	36,831,614	13,387,293
Rentals of produced assets	2,219,927,795	2,316,890,657
Training expenses	25,534,809	41,936,668
Hospitality supplies and services	1,009,034,770	379,553,590
Insurance costs	51,317,255	46,990,752
Specialized materials and services	24,193,436	18,148,008
Office and general supplies and services	138,625,706	44,096,378
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	74,663,046	73,375,429
Other operating expenses	284,469,874	260,971,695
Routine maintenance - vehicles and other transport equipment	64,604,598	92,067,586
Routine maintenance – other assets	113,249,344	75,754,332
Total	6,730,050,612	5,182,308,563

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY - MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6 GRANTS AND TRANSFERS TO OTHER GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

Description	2018 - 2019	2017-2018
在EXIONERIZE CONTRACTOR EXIONER	Kshs	Kshs
Current Grants to Government Agencies and other Levels of Government	104,198,758	102,835,666
Capital Grants to Government Agencies and other Levels of Government	126,013,544	19,667,471
TOTAL	230,212,301	122,503,137

7 OTHER GRANTS AND TRANSFERS

Explanation	2018 - 2019	2017 - 20 18
	Kshs	Kshs
Membership dues and subscriptions to international organizations	3,289,349	541,185,861
Membership dues and subscriptions to international organizations	0	10,649,766
Scholarships and other educational benefits	498,985,800	452,983,764
Total	502,275,149	1,004,819,391

8 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

Explanation	2018 -2019	2017 - 2018
THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF	Kshs	Kshs
Government pension and retirement benefits	10,668,619	16,001,348
Total	10,668,619	16,001,348

9 ACQUISITION OF ASSETS

Non-Financial Assets	2018 - 2019	2017 - 2018
	Kshs	Kshs
Purchase of Buildings	980,883,173	0
Refurbishment of Buildings	504,687,138	366,706,154
Purchase of Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	76,132,821	88,445,884
Overhaul of Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,125,407	480,251
Purchase of Furniture and Institutional Equipment	29,843,772	13,850,514
Purchase of Office Furniture and General Equipment	26,004,252	9,890,298
Purchase of Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery		5,492,470
Total	1,618,676,563	484,865,571

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY – MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

10A: Bank Accounts

Name of Bank, Account No. & currency	Amount in bank account currency	Indicate whether recurrent, Development, deposit e.t.c	Exc rate (if in foreign currenc y)	2018 -2019 Kshs	-2017 - 2018 Kshs
Central Bank of Kenya,	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	Professional Activities (Sec.		- 1X5H5	KSIIS
1000302337, Recurrent KShs		Recurrent		100,086,429	2,301,308
Kenya Missions Abroad, 6530103, Recurrent A/c		Recurrent	_	2,007,868,903	1,971,087,917
Central Bank of Kenya,1000302356, Development KShs		Development		213,930	6,929,240
Kenya Missions Abroad, 6540102, Development Kshs		Development		271,784,279	232,759,808
Central Bank of Kenya, 1000302372, Deposit KShs		Deposit		190,755,095	138,224,333
Total				2,570,708,636	2,351,302,406

10B: CASH IN HAND

。 第一章	2018 -2019	2017 - 2018
	Kshs	Kshs
Cash in Hand - Held in domestic currency	849,160	5,097,050
Total	849,160	5,097,050

Cash in hand should also be analyzed as follows:

	849,160	5,097,050
	Kshs	Kshs
Ministry Headquarters	849,160	5,097,050
Total	849,160	5,097,050

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY - MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Reports and Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2019

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

11: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - OUTSTANDING IMPRESTS

Description	2018 -2019	2017 - 2018
	Kshs	Kshs
Government Imprests	4,800,429	322,544
Total	4,800,429	322,544

12. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Description	2018 -2019	2017 - 2018
。	Kshs	Kshs
Deposits	6,712,581	138,224,333
R/D CHEQUES ~	- 0	- 2,320,000
AGENCY ACCOUNTS	183,982,514	0
Total	190,695,095	140,544,333

13. FUND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD

Description	2018 - 2019	2017 - 2018
	Kshs	Kshs
Bank accounts	2,351,302,406	2,116,103,504
Cash in hand	5,097,050	4,627,917
Accounts Receivables	322,544	183,442
Accounts Payables	(140,544,333)	(67,205,551)
Total	2,216,177,667	2,053,709,312

14. PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENTS

Description of the error	2018 - 2019	2017 - 2018
	Kshs	Kshs
Adjustments on payables	0	(221,020,794)
Total	-	(221,020,794)

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY - MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Reports and Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2019

For the year ended June 30, 2019

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

15. OTHER IMPORTANT DISCLOSURES

16. PROGRESS ON FOLLOW UP OF AUDITOR RECOMMENDATIONS

The following is the summary of issues raised by the external auditor, and management comments that were provided to the auditor. We have nominated focal persons to resolve the various issues as shown below with the associated time frame within which we expect the issues to be resolved.

Reference No. on the external audit Report	Issue / Observations from Auditor	Management comments	Focal Point person to resolve the issue (Name and designation)	Status: (Resolved / Not Resolved)	Timeframe: (Put a date when you expect the issue to be resolved)

Guidance Notes:

- Use the same reference numbers as contained in the external audit report;
- (ii) Obtain the "Issue/Observation" and "management comments", required above, from final external audit report that is signed by Management;
- (iii) Before approving the report, discuss the timeframe with the appointed Focal Point persons within your entity responsible for implementation of each issue;
- (iv) Indicate the status of "Resolved" or "Not Resolved" by the date of submitting this report to National Treasury.

NOTE: KINDLY REFER TO THE ATTACHED ANNEX: Mgmt. com. (1)

Principal Secretary

Amb. Macharia Kamau, CBS

Deputy Accountant General

Mr. Vincent L. Kirwa

ICPAK Member Number: 10999

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY – MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS Reports and Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2019

ANNEX 7- REPORTS GENERATED FROM IFMIS

The following financial Reports Generated from IFMIS should be generated and attached as appendices to these financial statements.

- i. GOK IFMIS Comparison Trial Balance
- ii. FO30 (Bank reconciliations) for all bank accounts
- iii. GOK IFMIS Receipts and Payments Statement
- iv. GOK IFMIS Statement of Financial Position
- v. GOK IFMIS Statement of Cash Flows
- vi. GOK IFMIS Notes to the Financial Statements
- vii. GOK IFMIS Statement of Budget Execution
- viii. GOK IFMIS Statement of Deposits
 - ix. GOK IFMIS Budget Execution by Programme and Economic Classification
 - x. GOK IFMIS Budget Execution by Heads and Programmes
- xi. GOK IFMIS Budget Execution by Programmes and Sub-programmes



Trial Balance

Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Current Period: JUL-18 To JUN-19

Compare With: JUL-17 To ADJ2-18

Account No and Description	Current Pe	51.75.55	Previous pe	
Account No and Description	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit
4440400 D	Kshs	Kshs	Kshs	Kshs
1110100 Receipt of Income Tax from Individuals	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.
1110000 Taxes on Income, Profits and Capital Gains	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
1140100 VAT on Domestic Goods and Services	0.00	27,808,256.25	0.00	28,064,786.
1140200 VAT on Imported Goods and Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,794,761,
1140000 Taxes on Goods and Services	0.00	27,808,256.25	0:00	30,859,547.
1410100 Interest Received	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
1410400 Rents on land, houses and buildings	0.00	124,493,924.90	0.00	103,312,111.
1410500 Other Property Income collected as AIA	0,00	148,167.00	0.00	4,521,820.
1410000 Property Income	0.00	124,642,091.90	0,00	107,833,931.
1420100 Sales of Market Establishment	0.00	936,977.00	0.00	16,898,408.
1420300 Administrative Fees and Charges collected as AIA	0.00	389,465,043.75	0.00	404,228,996.3
1420000 Sales of Goods and Services	0.00	390,402,020.75	0.00	421,127,404.6
1450100 Paid to Exchequer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
1450200 Receipts Not Classified Elsewhere	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
1450000 Other Receipts Not Elsewhere Classified	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2110100 Basic Salaries - Permanent Employees	876,753,921.80	0.00	770,543,326.40	0.0
2110200 Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	1,599,003,817,50	0,00	1,459,387,657.45	0.0
2110300 Personal Allowances paid as part of Salary	4,109,244,464.60	0.00	3,533,029,527,90	0.0
2110400 Personal Allowances paid as Reimbursements	226,806,755.60	0.00	181,459,578,75	0.0
2110500 Personal Allowances provided in Kind	9,901,627.60	0.00	6,010,128.05	0.0
110000 Wages and Salary Contributions	6,821,710,587:10	0.00	5,950,430,218.55	0,0
2120100 Employer Contributions to Compulsory National Social Security Schemes	62,519,880.00	0.00	42,835,741.30	0.00
120200 Employer Contributions to compulsory Health Insurance Schemes	213,695,102,05	0.00	171,569,523,65	0.00
120300 Social Benefit Schemes outside Government	13,505,000.35	0.00	7,377,641.50	0.00
120000 Social Contributions	289,719,982.40	0.00	221,782,906,45	0.00
210100 Utilities, Supplies and Services	300,489,952.20	0.00	338,447,488.90	0,00
210200 Communication, Supplies and ervices	220,936,089.55	0.00	152,544,984,35	0.00
210300 Domestic Travel and ubsistence, and Other Transportation osts	227,494,476,25	0.00	177,083,135,95	0.00
210400 Foreign Travel and ubsistence, and other transportation ssts	1,938,675,846.95	0.00	1,153,007,290,70	0.00
210500 Printing , Advertising and formation Supplies and Services	36,831,613,85	0,00	13,387,292.75	0.00
210600 Rentals of Produced Assets	2,219,927,794.85	0,00	2,324,147,333.95	0.00
10700 Training Expenses	25,534,808,90	0.00	41,936,667.65	0.00
10800 Hospitality Supplies and Servi	1,009,034,770.10	0,00	379,834,103.10	0.00
10900 Insurance Costs	51,317,254,50	0,00	46,990,752.15	0,00
11000 Specialised Materials and Supp	24,193,435.90	0,00	18,148,008.15	0,00
11100 Office and General Supplies d Services	138,625,706.25	0.00	44,096,377.50	0.00
11200 Fuel Oil and Lubricants	74,663,045.95	0,00	73,384,433,10	0.00
11300 Other Operating Expenses	284,469,873.90	0.00	260,977,454.00	0.00
10000 Goods and Services	6,652,196,669.15	0.00	5,023,985,322.25	0.00
20100 Routine Maintenance - Vehicles 20200 Routine Maintenance - Other	64,604,598,15	0.00	92,069,965.70	0.00
20200 (Youtile Maintenance - Other	113,249,344.40	0.00	75,754,331.70	0.00

Account Name of Day	Current Per	Microsia -	Previous	
Account No and Description Assets	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit
			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
2220000 Routine Maintenance 2620100 Membership Fees and Dues	177,853,942.55	0,00	167,824,297.40	
and Subscriptions to International Organizations	3,289,348.55	0.00	543,828,113.40	0.0
2620200 Membership Fees and Dues and Subscriptions to International	0.00	0.00	10,649,766.00	0.0
Organizations (Continued) 2620000 Grants and Other Transfers to International Organizations	3,289,348.55	0.00	554,477,879.40	0,0
2530100 Current Grants to Government Agencies and other Levels of Government	104,198,757,75	0.00	102,835,665.80	0.0
2630200 Capital Grants to Government Agencies and other Levels of Government	126,013,543.70	0.00	19,667,470.90	0.0
2630000 Grants & Transfer To Other Govt. Units	230,212,301.45	0.00	122,503,136.70	0.0
2640100 Scholarships and other Educational Benefits	498,985,800.20	0.00	453,191,941.65	0.0
2640000 Other Transfers and Emergency Relief	498,985,800.20	0.00	453,191,941.65	0,00
2710100 Government Pension and Retirement Benefits	10,668,619.45	0,00	16,912,176.30	0.00
2710000 Social Security Benefits	10,658,619.45	0.00	16,912,176.30	0:00
3110100 Purchase of Buildings	980,883,172.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
3110300-Refurbishment of Buildings -		- 0.00	366,706,154.15	0.08
3110700 Purchase of Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	76,132,621,05	0.00	88,445,884.10	0.00
3110800 Overhaul of Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,125,417,25	0.00	480,250,50	0.00
3110900 Purchase of Household Furniture and Institutional Equipment	29,843,771.90	0.00	13,850,514.15	0.00
3111000 Purchase of Office Furniture and General Equipment	25,004,252.00	0.00	9,890,297.75	0.00
3111100 Purchase of Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	0.00	0.00	5,492,469.90	0.00
3110000 Acquisition of Fixed Capital Assets	1,618,676,562.60	0.00	484,865,570.55	0.00
3510600 Receipts from the Sale of Vehicles and Transport Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3510800 Receipts from the Sale Plant Machinery and Equipment	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00
510000 Receipts from the Sale of ixed Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
530100 Recurrent Bank Accounts 530000 Recurrent Bank Accounts	2,107,955,332.05	0.00	1,973,389,025,00	0.00
540100 Development Bank Accounts	2,107,955,332.05	0.00	1,973,389,025.00	0.00
540000 Development Bank Accounts	271,998,208.50	0.00	239,689,048.35	0.00
550100 Deposit Bank Accounts	271,998,208,50 190,755,095,20	0,00	239,689,048.35	0,00
550000 Deposit Bank Account	190,755,095.20	0.00	138,224,333,00	0.00
580100 Cash in Hand	849,159.70	0.00	5,097,050.00	0.00
580000 Cash in Hand	849,159,70	0.00	5,097,050.00	0.00
710100 Debtors & Advances -	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00
710000 Domestic Debtors &	0.00	0.00	0.00	_ 0.00
740100 Other Debtors & Pre-payments	0.00	0,00	0.00	2,320,000.00
740000 Other Debtors & re-payments	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,320,000.00
760100 Imprests	0.00	4,800,429.25	322,544.20	0.00
60000 Government Imprests	0.00	4,800,429.25	322,544.20	0.00
70100 Ministerial Agency Accounts	0,00	183,982,514.10	0,00	0.00
70000 Agency Accounts	0,00	183,982,514.10	0.00	0.00
80100 Suspense & Clearance Account 80000 Suspense & Clearance count	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90100 Other Current System A/cs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90000 Other Current Assets (System	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10100 General Deposits Items	0.00	6,712,581.10	0.00	138,164,333,00
10000 Deposits	0,00	6,712,681.10	0.00	138,164,333.00
20000 Other Liabilities	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
20100 Salary Deductions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20200 Other General Liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20000 Other Liabilities	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00
80100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00

N	Current Per	riod	Previous p	eriod
Account No and Description	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit
7380000 Withholding Taxes	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
7390100 System Required Liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7399900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7390000 System Required Liabilities A/cs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
9910100 General Provisions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9910200 Exchequer Provisions	0.00	47,878,603,053.00	0.00	32,048,656,146.00
9910000 Provisions	0,00	47,878,603,053.00	0.00	32,048,656,146.00
9999900	29,842,079,337.45	0.00	17,396,265,912,85	0,00
9990000 Opening Balance Reserves	29,842,079,337,45	0,00	17,396,265,912.85	0.00
Total	16,566,152,653.75	16,566,152,653.75	50,511,892,672.60	50,511,892,672.60

The Statement has been prepared, reviewed a	and approved by the following.
Prepared By:	Date:
Reviewed By:	Date:
Approved By:	Date:

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

R.1052 BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMENT

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30TH JUNE, 2019

RECURRENT - R.1052

Balance as per Bank Statement 30th June2019

Less: Payment in Cash Book not in

1 Bank Statement (Unpresented Cheques)

2 Receipts in Bank Statement not in Cash Book

Add: 3 Payment in Bank Statement not in Cashbook

4 Receipts in the Cashbook not in the Bank Statement

Balance as per Cash Book

Kshs	Kshs	Kshs
		60,026,089.95
531,472,516.60		
4,416,500.00	535,889,016.60	4
106,207,806.40		
469,741,549.00	575,949,355.40	40,060,338.80
14 () 19 E		100,086,428.75

I certify that I have verified the Bank Balance in the Cash Book with the Bank statement and that the above Reconciliation

is correct PREPARED BY

GRACE W. KINGATHIA

CHECKED BY

TOM O. NDHINE

APPROVED BY

VINCENT L. KIRWA

SENIOR ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANT GENERAL

OF KENYA

BANK RECONCILIATION

te = 01-JUL	-18 To : 30-JUN-10	
*Intral Bank	of Kenya Para	P
	of Kenya , Branch : Haile Selassie , Account Number : 10003	
1	Balance as per bank certificate	GN At
- Payment in	Cash Book not yet recorded in Bank Statement	0233
(Un presented	Cheques) 77,186,420.	15
- Bacelet La	Statement	1
Z. Receipts in E	Sank Statement not yet recorded in Cash Book	5
	acd in Cash Book	1
Payment in B	752,795,016.45	
3, 3 III Di	ank Statement not yet recorded in Cash Book	
- Pagointal a	Cash Book	
,_ Receipts in Ca	sh Book not yet Recorded in Bank Statement	
	Sank Statement	
	Bank Balance as per Cash Book	
51	Por Cash Book	
109	538,553,7 4 9.70	
conciled by:		
gC 2)	Signature:	
eviewed by :	Signature: Date:	
	Signature:	
pproved by:	Signature: Date:	
	Signature:	
	Signature: Date:	
	1	1
		1
		i
		1
		1
		1
_		1
		j
	<i>f</i> :	
		#
		1
	f	2
	1	F.
		Þ
		j:
		P
		F

REPUBLIC OF KENYA BANK RECONCILIATION

From Date: 01-JUL-18 To: 30-JUN-19 REC-MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
Bank: Central Bank of Kenya, Branch: Haile Selassie, Account Number: 1000302337

	Cheque	T YET RECORDED IN BANK STATEMEN	(ON RESSER	T i
		Payee		Amou
No 40032831	Date	THE STAR PUBLICATIONS LIMITED		940,926.
40032832	12-JUN-19 12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		51,323.
	100000 40000000000000000000000000000000			45,000.
40032833	12-JUN-19	DAKI HALAKE HUKA		45,000.
40032834	12-JUN-19	HUSSEIN GUYO TASSI		30,000.
40032835	12-JUN-19	DOMINIC ISAMU MUSYOKI		45,000.
40032836	12-JUN-19	JOSEPH OGARO MUKASA		45,000.
40032837	12-JUN-19	GEORGE NGANGA NGUGI		30,000.
40032838	12-JUN-19	LORNAH NYAMBURA MUTHUO		45,000.
40032839	12-JUN-19	EDISH OBONYO		30,000.
40032840	12-JUN-19	WINFRED KAVUTHA KASINA		45,000.
40032841	12-JUN-19	JAMES NJERU MWEA		45,000.
40032842	12-JUN-19	JAPHET ARIEDI		30,000.
40032843	12-JUN-19	EVANCE OMONDI BOLO		45,000.
40032844	12-JUN-19	OSMAN SINGIR EISIMGALALE	_	45,000.
40032845	12-JUN-19	ZIPPORAH WANGECI WANJOHI		45,000.
10032846	12-JUN-19	MARGARET GAKIRA MUHORO		45,000.
10032847	12-JUN-19	CHRISTOPHER NZAU MBUSU		60,000.
10032848	12-JUN-19	ISAAC RUKUNGU KIIRU		45,000.
10032849	12-JUN-19	JACKSON RODGERS MAKEO		30,000.
10032850 10032851	12-JUN-19 12-JUN-19	JANE MERAB ANYONA JACKLINE MOCHURA MARANGA		60,000.
10032852	12-JUN-19	GEOFFREY WAMALWA LUBISIA		45,000.
10032853	12-JUN-19	DANIEL NDIRANGU WABURI		45,000.
10032854	12-JUN-19	BENARD KIPLAGAT YEGON		60,000.
10032855	12-JUN-19	ROBERT OUNA ORIAMA		30,000.
10032856	12-JUN-19	ABEL MUTWIRI KIAMBATI		30,000.
10032857	12-JUN-19	MOSES KIMOTHO MUCHIRI		45,000.
0032858	12-JUN-19	ROSELIDA APUDO OTIENO	Į.	45,000.
0032859	12-JUN-19	ELIZABETH OMBOTO ONDICHO	20	30,000.
0032860	12-JUN-19	CHARLES BWIVUYA CHAHILU		45,000.
0032861	12-JUN-19	DAVID MAINA WAHOME		45,000.
0032862	12-JUN-19	FRANCIS MUNENE GATHENYA		30,000.
0032863	12-JUN-19	LOI KENDA LUVANDA		45,000.
0032864	12-JUN-19	JAMES GICHANGI MUTERU	9	45,000.
0032865	12-JUN-19	ROBERT MACHARIA GITAHI		30,000.
0032866 -	12-JUN-19	TFRANCIS MUIA KYENGO	_	~30,000.
0032867	12-JUN-19	GODWILL OLIVER OCHIENG ANYIKO	~	45,000.
0032868	12-JUN-19	ALEX MAINGI MUNYITHYA	1	30,000.
0032869	12-JUN-19	EPHRAIM LUSIGI AMBANI		30,000.
0032870	12-JUN-19	FRED KIILU MWANGANGI		45,000.
0032871	12-JUN-19	CHARLES OLUOCH NDEGE		45,000.
0032872	12-JUN-19	JULIUS MUSYOKA SIMU	3	45,000.
0032874	12-JUN-19	MARK ODWAR SIWO		30,000.
0032875	12-JUN-19	ROBBY NEKESA MAKOKHA		45,000.
0032876	12-JUN-19	TERESIA NJERI NGARI		45,000.
0032877	12-JUN-19	JACKLINE KATHAMBI		30,000.
0032878	12-JUN-19	EDWARD KALUU NZEKI		30,000.
0032879	12-JUN-19	CHARO THOYA BAYA		45,000.
0032880	12-JUN-19	CLEMENT MWANIA MASILA		30,000.
0032881	12-JUN-19	JANE WAMBUI MACHARIA		60,000.
0032882	12-JUN-19	CATHERINE WAITHIRA KIBARA	1	12,000.
0032883	12-JUN-19	GREEN BAY TRAVEL LIMITED		813,120.
0032884	12-JUN-19	Charlies Corp Limited		35,247.
0032885	12-JUN-19	Charlies Corp Limited		34,137.5
0032886	12-JUN-19	Decasa Hotel Limited		15,106.0

BANK RECONCILIATION

From Date : 01-JUL-18 To : 30-JUN-19

REC-MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

		T YET RECORDED IN BANK STATEMENT (UNPRESEN	TED CITED	UES)
	heque	Payee		Amou
No	Date		-	05.603
10032887	12-JUN-19	Decasa Hotel Limited		25,603.4
0032888	12-JUN-19	Decasa Hotel Limited		15,106.0
0032889	12-JUN-19	NGURUMAH TOURS AND TRAVEL LTD	4	38,750.0
0032890	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	1	823.9
0032891	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	1	1,396.5
0032892	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	1	823.9
0032893	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		9,931.0
0032894	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		823.
0032895	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	1	1,922.
0032896	12-JUN-19	GREEN BAY TRAVEL LIMITED	1)	564,215.
0032897	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		1,862.
0032898	12-JUN-19	LUTHEKAM SOLUTIONS	i i	1,289,655.
0032899	12-JUN-19	MOVENPICK CATERERS LIMITED		15,106.
0032900	12-JUN-19	THE TRAVEL LOUNGE LIMITED	_	654,525.
0032901	12-JUN-19	JUMEIRAH SAFARIS LIMITED		182,068.
0032902	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		70,344.
0032903	12-JUN-19	GLOBUS TOURS AND TRAVEL LIMITED		217,060.
0032904	12-JUN-19	Charlies Corp Limited		20,141.
0032905	12-JUN-19	Decasa Hotel Limited	1	20,141.
0032906	12-JUN-19	SOARING EAGLES VENTURES		523,448.
0032907	12-JUN-19	SAROVA WHITESANDS BEACH RESORT AND SPA	i	66,379.
0032908	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		30,775.
0032909	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		1,098.
0032910	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		4,655.
0032911	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		1,098.
0032912	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		3,620.
0032913	12-JUN-19	OSIRUA LIMITED		85,344.
0032914	12-JUN-19	DORO SUPPLIERS	4	564,224. 28,551.
0032915	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	1	45,000.
0032916	12-JUN-19	GEORGE KIITI NZIOKA	1	30,000.
0032917	12-JUN-19	DAVID MWONE KITUI		45,000.
0032918	12-JUN-19	RICHARD MWAILU MUTHAMA		45,000.
0032919	12-JUN-19	MOSES OCHANDA AHOLA	1	45,000.
0032920	12-JUN-19	HEZEKIAH KIROWO OGOLLA		45,000.
0032921	12-JUN-19	BENDETTER NGINA MUTETI	_	60,000
0032922	12-JUN-19	JOSEPHINE WAMBUI MUCHIRA	_	60,000
0032923	12-JUN-19	ESTHER WATANA NDEGWA		60,000
032924	12-JUN-19	FLORENCE WETENDE SHAMALA	1	45,000
032925	12-JUN-19	TOM OCHIENG OULA	1	30,000
032926	12-JUN-19	MARYANNE WAIRIMU GICHURU	1	30,000
032927	12-JUN-19	LIVINGSTONE ISAVWA MULINDI	1	45,000
032928	12-JUN-19	TIMOTHY MUGENDI RUCHAH	1	60,000
032929	12-JUN-19	PETER NJOROGE NGIGI	2	45,000
032930	12-JUN-19	ALFAYO OTIENO OKALO		30,000
032931	12-JUN-19	MUNGANIA NANCY KATHURE		60,000
032932	12-JUN-19	GEORGE MENINGISHO TUMNA		30,000
032933	12-JUN-19	JANET WANJA GICHOHI		60,000
032934	12-JUN-19	CORZON MUSYIMI MUSINGILA		45,000
032935	12-JUN-19	JAMES KANYWITHIA KABITHIURI	1	45,000
032936	12-JUN-19	JOHN LANGAT KIBET		30,000
0032937	12-JUN-19	WILSON NCEENE MUGAMBI	1	30,000.
0032938	12-JUN-19	DAVIS PETERSON KIBET		30,000
0032939	12-JUN-19	RONALD WABWILE MISIKO		30,000.
0032940 0032941	12-JUN-19 12-JUN-19	CATHERINE KATHINI MUMO JOSPHINE WANGUI NDIRANGU		60,000

BANK RECONCILIATION

REC-MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

From Date: 01-JUL-18 To: 30-JUN-19

Bank: Central Bank of Kenya, Branch: Haile Selassie, Account Number: 1000302337

	heque	Bases and a second		*******
No	Date	Payee		Amou
0032942	12-JUN-19	MARSLINE NAFULA SAMUKOYA	7	45,000.
0032943	12-JUN-19	ARNISTAIRS SABWAMI CHEBUKOSI		45,000.
0032944	12-JUN-19	FREDERICK MUTUA NDAVUTA		45,000.
0032945	12-JUN-19	CYRUS KIPNGETICH KOECH		45,000.
0032946	12-JUN-19	WANJIRU EDITH HINGA	1	45,000
0032947	12-JUN-19	HELENAH WAVINYA NTHEEU	1	45,000.
0032948	12-JUN-19	PATRICIA GATWIRI KIRUJA,		60,000
0032949	12-JUN-19	JEREMIAH GITHAE MWENJI	1	45,000
0032950	12-JUN-19	GEOFFREY KIPSIGEI CHIRCHIR		45,000
0032951	12-JUN-19	DENIS ONDONGA MOSE		45,000
0032953	12-JUN-19	EVANS MOENDA ONDIGI	į.	45,000
0032954	12-JUN-19	CHIRE EKARI		30,000
0032955	12-JUN-19	JOSHUA KAGEMA GITHINJI	1	45,000
0032956	12-JUN-19	PETER KIPROP KORIR		45,000
0032957 -	12-JUN-19	NANCY NJERI MUGI -	_	-30,000
0032958	12-JUN-19	ABDIKHEIR ISSACK LIBAN		30,000
0032959	12-JUN-19	CHARLES LEIYO KEIS	5.	45,000
032960	12-JUN-19	MAURICE MUTHAMA MUTUA	E1	45,000
032961	12-JUN-19	HEZRON KIPYEGON		30,000
032962	12-JUN-19	NICHOLUS NJOROGE NJUGUNA		45,000
032963	12-JUN-19	DOUGLAS KAMENDI MWANGI	Į.	30,000
032964	12-JUN-19	ALPHONSE CHAPURUKHA NYONGESA		30,000
032965	12-JUN-19	MARINA MUSEO MUTUTO		60,000
032966	12-JUN-19	GRACE KOECH CHEROTICH		45,000.
032967	12-JUN-19	PETER MORURI ONCHARI		45,000.
032968	12-JUN-19	ELIJAH MACHARIA MWANGI		45,000
032969	12-JUN-19	MARY WANGARI THIONG'O		45,000.
032970	12-JUN-19	JOSHUA MUKOMA MUSYOKI		45,000.
032971	12-JUN-19	SARAH ASEKAH KUSHINDI	7	60,000.
032972	12-JUN-19	WILLIAM MUTHENGI MATITI	1	30,000.
032973	12-JUN-19	BEATRICE CHEPKURUI		45,000.
032974	12-JUN-19	ATAI JOINT SUPPLIES LIMITED	- 1	512,068.
032975	12-JUN-19	Decasa Hotel Limited	N N	12,084.
032976	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	3	27,931.
032977	12-JUN-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT		659.
032978 _	12-JUN-19	NATIONAL BANK -	_	15,107,660.
032070	12 11 10 10	BENJAMIN SAFARI MWAMBIRE	222	56,000.
032980	12-JUN-19	MARGARET WARUGURU NJOGU	~	13,000.
032981	12-JUN-19	CHARLES BWIVUYA CHAHILU	1	10,000.
032982	12-JUN-19	ALICE WARUGURU MURIU	-	10,000.
032983	12-JUN-19	JOSEPHINE WAMBUI MUCHIRA		10,000.
032984	12-JUN-19	CHARLES KIMANI WAICHARI	1	29,900.
032985	12-JUN-19	CECILIA MBURI MURIITHI		12,000.
032986	12-JUN-19	DAISY APONDI AYODO		20,000.
032987	12-JUN-19	EMILY WANDIA NDWIGA		7,920.
32988	12-JUN-19	JOAN WAMUCII KIRAGU		10,000.
32989	12-JUN-19	ESTHER ANYANGO OYUGI		10,000.
32990	12-JUN-19	JOSEPHINE CHEPKEMOI SIRWAY		15,000.
32991	12-JUN-19	MARINA MUSEO MUTUTO		30,000.
32992	12-JUN-19	FLORENCE ATIENO ODERO		10,000.
32993	12-JUN-19	IRENE MOSHIRA TIYALO		11,975.
32994	12-JUN-19	ISABELLA NJERI GATIBARU		22,500.0
32995	12-JUN-19	JENNIFER SAHADO NTIRISWA		10,000.0
32996	12-JUN-19	THOMAS BONIFACE AMOLO		372,589.0
32997	13-JUN-19	JONATHAN KILWAKE KAKAI	1	45,000.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS DEPOSIT (£1052) BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMEN I FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30TH JUNE, 2019.

DEPOSIT (E1052)

		Kshs.	Kshs.	iKshs.
Rat:	mee to nee Sante Statement 36th June,2019			-142,937,246.69
Less: 1	Payments in Cash Book not in Bank Statement	300.322.084.80		
2	Receipts in Bank Statement not in Cash Book	180.155,806.15	180,177,890.95	
Add: 3	Payments in Bank Statement not in Cash Book	50.663.631.60		
A	Receipts in Cash Book not in Bank Statement	10.125.000,00	60,788,631.60	(419,689,259.35)
. <u> —</u> Ва	lance as per Cash Book	v	-	23,247,987.34

Learnify that I have verified the Bank batance in the Cash book with the Bank statement and that the Reconciliation is correct.

PREPARED BY

GRACE W. KINGATHIA

BATE: 19-07-2019

CHECKED BY

TOM O. NDHINE

DATE: ...

SENIOR ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANT GENERAL

BANK RECONCILIATION

From Date : 01-JUL-18 To : 30-JUN-19

DEP-MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Balance as per bank certificate	442,937,246.69
.ess	
Payment in Cash Book not yet recorded in Bank Statement (Unpresented Cheques)	239,006,720.15
2. Receipts in Bank Statement not yet recorded in Cash Book	2,429,099,813.15
Add	
Payment in Bank Statement not yet recorded in Cash Book	20,750,772.40
4. Receipts in Cash Book not yet Recorded in Bank Statement	32,538,612.90
Bank Balance as per Cash Book	-2,171,879,901.31
)

Reconciled by:	Signature:	Date:
Reviewed by :	Signature:	Date:
Approved by:	Signature:	. Date:

BANK RECONCILIATION

From Date : 01-JUL-18 To : 30-JUN-19

DEP-MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

			. PAYMENTS IN CASH BOOK NOT Y Cheque		
Amou	}	Payee	Date	No	
277,927.		MERCY ATIENO ODONGO OUNDA	11-DEC-18	60000936	
409,241.	1	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	05-FEB-19	60001173	
7,502,758.	1	PRIDE INN HOTELS AND INVESTMENT LIMITED	05-FEB-19	60001174	
7,865,216.		FAIRMONT THE NORFOLK	05-FEB-19	60001175	
110,142.	1	INTERCONTINENTAL NAIROBI	05-FEB-19	50001176	
7,474.		COMMISSIONER OF VAT	05-FEB-19	60001177	
429,011.	1	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	05-FEB-19	30001178	
6,007.		COMMISSIONER OF VAT	05-FEB-19	30001179	
137,025.		INTERCONTINENTAL NAIROBI	05-FEB-19	60001180	
36,710.		COMMISSIONER OF VAT	06-FEB-19	80001181	
673,019.	in the second	FAIRVIEW HOTEL LIMITED	06-FEB-19	0001182	
18,258.	ľ	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	07-FEB-19	00001188	
258,050.0	Ú.	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	07-FEB-19	0001189	
3,735.	1	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	07-FEB-19	0001191	
9,155.	L	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	07-FEB-19	0001192	
66,258.6		COMMISSIONER OF VAT	07-FEB-19	0001196	
129,300.0	1	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	07-FEB-19	0001197	
91,061,150.		KENYATTA INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION CENTRE	11-FEB-19	0001199	
2,088,966.7		RADISSON BLU HOTEL	11-FEB-19	0001201	
7,036,057.0		INTERCONTINENTAL NAIROBI	11-FEB-19	0001203	
128,017.2		TIN TIN RESTUARANT LIMITED	11-FEB-19	0001205	
6,000.0		PATRICIA MUKIRI MWITHIGA	12-FEB-19	0001207	
6,000.0		NAHUM SAUL NYAWARA	12-FEB-19	0001208	
6,000.0		EVELYNE BOSIBORI ONG'AYO	12-FEB-19	0001209	
6,000.0		VICTORIA CHEPKORIR ROTICH	12-FEB-19	0001210	
6,000.0		BEATRICE WANJUHI MWAURA	12-FEB-19	0001211	
6,000.0		SALLY JEMUTAI KIBOR	12-FEB-19	0001212	
6,000.0		JAMES ONDIEKI OMOSA RWOTI	12-FEB-19	0001213	
6,000.0		JOSEPH MUSYOKA MASILA	12-FEB-19	0001214	
6,000.0		HELLEN ADHIAMBO GICHUHI	12-FEB-19	0001215	
6,000.0		MARGARET NDUTA IRAKI	12-FEB-19	0001216	
6,000.0		CHARLES KIMANI WAICHARI	12-FEB-19	0001217	
6,000.0		PETER SIMIYU NALANDA	12-FEB-19	0001218	
6,000.0		JOHNSON MWANGI WERU	12-FEB-19	0001219	
6,000.0	_	MICHAEL ADIRO OKOTH OYUGI	12-FEB-19	0001220	
_ 6,000.0		MACHARIA KAMAU	12-FEB-19	0001221	
6,000.0		DAVID MAINA KAMAU	12-FEB-19	0001222	
6,000.0		GEORGE MWARIMBO KWANYA	12-FEB-19	0001223	
6,000.0		JOAN WANJIRU KABURI	12-FEB-19	0001224	
6,000.0		LUCY SAU KIUTE	12-FEB-19	0001225	
6,000.0		JOSEPHINE NJAMBI WAMBUGU	12-FEB-19	0001226	
6,000.0		VASHTI NADAYAT LECHUTA	12-FEB-19	0001227	
6,000.0		ROSE MAKENA MUCHIRI	12-FEB-19	001228	
6,000.0		JOSEPHINE WANJIRU MWANGI	12-FEB-19	001229	
6,000.0		JOHN TIPIS	12-FEB-19	001230	
6,000.0		ANGELA KAHUNGUKA LUNGAHO	12-FEB-19	001231	
6,000.0		JACQUELINE ADHIAMBO OKOTH	12-FEB-19	001232	
6,000.0		DEBORA NASHITSAKHA LUBANGA	12-FEB-19	001233	
6,000.0		GREPHAS ONYANGO OGUTU	12-FEB-19	001234	
6,000.0		OCHIENG SOSPETER NGOYA	12-FEB-19	001235	
6,000.0		ANTHONY ANDAJE	12-FEB-19	001236	
6,000.0		FLORENCE ALUSHULA N. MASIDZA	12-FEB-19	001237	
6,000.0		BENSON HENRY OUMA OGUTU	12-FEB-19	001238	
6,000.0		WANJIKU JANE KARIUKI	12-FEB-19	001239	

BANK RECONCILIATION

From Date : 01-JUL-18 To : 30-JUN-19

DEP-MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

	neque	T YET RECORDED IN BANK STATEMENT (UNPRESENT	
No	Date	Payee	Amoun
30001240	12-FEB-19	NAIRIMAS SHARON OLESEIN	6,000.0
30001241	12-FEB-19	TOBIAS OTIENO OGWENO	6,000.0
50001242	12-FEB-19	ROYAL MEDIA SERVICES LIMITED	2,750,000.00
30001245	12-FEB-19	NANCY PENDO SIFA	6,000.00
0001247	12-FEB-19	Decasa Hotel Limited	716,137.9
60001249	12-FEB-19	Decasa Hotel Limited	492,473.80
0001273	12-FEB-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	57,444.85
0001274	13-FEB-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	58,444.15
60001277	13-FEB-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	191,937.9
0001279	13-FEB-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	11,935.38
60001707	01-MAR-19	PATRICIA MUKIRI MWITHIGA	54,000.00
0001710	01-MAR-19	LTESEKWA LANYASUNYA	6,000.00
0001747	10-APR-19	PUBLIC TRUSTEE NAIROBI	2,660,816.95
0001748	10-APR-19	PUBLIC TRUSTEE NAIROBI	2,934,706.85
0001749	12-APR-19	SWEET TOOTH INDUSTRIES LIMITED	1,059,698.30
		COMMISSIONER OF VAT	57,801.70
0001750 0001751	12-APR-19	COMMISSIONER OF VAT	60,413.80
	12-APR-19	CANYIS ENTERPRISES	1,107,586.20
0001752	12-APR-19	- 1 TO THE COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	4,115,292.80
0001760	21-MAY-19	PUBLIC TRUSTEE NAIROBI	55,000.00
0001812	14-JUN-19	NANCY WAIRIMU NGUMBA	25,000.00
0001813	14-JUN-19	PHYLIS JEPKOSGEI KANDIE	24,000.00
0001814	14-JUN-19	JOSEPH OGARO MUKASA	28,000.00
0001815	14-JUN-19	HEZRON KIPYEGON	28,000.00
0001816	14-JUN-19	DOUGLAS KAMENDI MWANGI	28,000.00
0001817	14-JUN-19	ALPHONSE CHAPURUKHA NYONGESA BELDINAH KOCHWA OTIENO	25,000.00
0001818	14-JUN-19		104,000.00
0001819	14-JUN-19	JAMES NDIRANGU WAWERU IMMACULATE NDUKU MUSILI WAMBUA	25,000.00
0001820	14-JUN-19	JACTONE OTIENO ONYANGO	25,000.00
0001821	14-JUN-19	MOSES MAZE SAFARI	25,000.00
0001822	14-JUN-19 14-JUN-19	IBRAHIM KHAMIS ADAN	40,000.00
0001823	14-JUN-19	NANCY NJERI MUGI	28,000.00
0001824	14-JUN-19	EDWIN KARIUKI KAMAU	40,000.00
0001825			40,000.00
0001826	14-JUN-19 14-JUN-19	JUMAL LITO JIAVERA EILEEN CHEPKURUI LANGAT	55,000.00
0001827	14-JUN-19 ~	JOHN WAMBUA KIŁU	- 55,000.00
0001828	14-JUN-19	JOSEPHINE-BITTIALY SALERI ~	55,000.00
0001829 0001830	14-JUN-19	JOSEPHINE NJAMBI WAMBUGU	55,000.00
0001831	14-JUN-19	JOSEPHINE WANJIRU MWANGI	88,000.00
	14-JUN-19	MUNGANIA NANCY KATHURE	28,000.00
0001832		JANET KANAGA MWERA	24,000.00
0001833	14-JUN-19	WILLY MAINA NJOROGE	28,000.00
0001834	14-JUN-19 14-JUN-19	BRYAN NYANKERANIA OMBESE	40,000.00
0001835		[17] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2	40,000.00
0001836	14-JUN-19	JUNE KHAKASI OSIRU	75,000.00
0001837	14-JUN-19	ISABELLE LUCILE GOGO	25,000.00
0001838	14-JUN-19	ALBERT WAFULA SIFUNA	40,000.00
0001839	14-JUN-19	GILLIAN KERUBO ORENGE	32,000.00
0001840	14-JUN-19	SUSAN WAIRIMU KIBATHI	20,000.00
0001841	14-JUN-19	MARY WANGARI THIONG'O	32,000.00
001842	14-JUN-19	JANE WANGARI WAGARA	28,000.00
0001843	14-JUN-19	CATHERINE KATHINI MUMO	
0001844	14-JUN-19	SIMON WANYONYI NABUKWESI	64,000.00
0001845	14-JUN-19	FRANCIS MUNENE GATHENYA	16,000.00
0001846	14-JUN-19	PETER MUSEMBI MWENDWA	25,000.00
0001847	14-JUN-19	ZAKIA ISSA SENUSSI	60,000.00

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

D.1052 BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMENT

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30TH JUNE 2019

DEVELOPMENT D.1052		2017	
Balance or now Book Co.	Kshs	Kshs	Kshs
Balance as per Bank Statement 30th June, 2019			873,079
Less:1 Payment in Cash Book not in Statement (Unpresented Cheques) Bank	660,500.00		
2 Receipts in Bank Statement not in Cash Book	334,500.55	660,500.00	
Add:3 Payment in Bank Statement not in Cashbook	1,350.00	000,500.00	
4 Receipts in the Cashbook not in the Bank Statement		1,350.00	(659,150.00
Balance as per Cash Book			213,929.80
tify that I have verified the Bank Balance in the Cash Book with the is of the Bank Balance in the Cash Book with the Indiana Balance in the Cash Book with the Indiana Balance in the Cash Book with the Indiana Balance in the Indiana Balance	e Bank statement and that the orrect DATI	19.02	2019
M O. NDHINE	DATE	(9-7-[٩,
ENT L. KIRWA OR ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANT GENERAL	DATE.	19/07	/19

F.O. 30

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

BANK RECONCILIATION

DEV-MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS From Date : 01-JUL-18 To : 30-JUN-19 Bank : Central Bank of Kenya , Branch : Haile Selassie , Account Number : 1000302356

	Balance as per bank certificate	873,079.80
ess		
	Payment in Cash Book not yet recorded in Bank Statement (Unpresented Cheques)	
	2. Receipts in Bank Statement not yet recorded in Cash Book	70,451,022.00
Add -		10.015.000.50
	3. Payment in Bank Statement not yet recorded in Cash Book	16,615;398.50
	4. Receipts in Cash Book not yet Recorded in Bank Statement	32,200,000.00
	Bank Balance as per Cash Book	-20,762,543.70
	3-2	
	Reconciled by: Signature: [Oate:
	Reviewed by : Signature:	Date:
	Approved by: Signature:	Date:

11,600,000.0

20,600,000.0 70,451,022.0

NONREF

FT19144TG32B

REPUBLIC OF KENYA BANK RECONCILIATION

From Date : 01-JUL-18 To : 30-JUN-19

18-FEB-19

10-MAY-19

DEV-MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Total:

Bank : Central Bank of Kenya , Branch : Haile Selassie , Account Number : 1000302356

	heque	T YET RECORDED IN BANK STATEMENT (UNP	
No	Date	Payee	Amour
			Total:
2. RECEIPTS IN	BANK STATEMEN	T NOT YET RECORDED IN CASH BOOK	
R	eceipts		7,54,55,57, 41,070
	Date		Amour
No			

13	5.	PA	VME	VTSI	NR.	ANK	STA	TEMENT	NOT Y	ET RI	ECORDED	IN CASH BOOK ~
		~ *		1201		AL VAN	O 1 11	T T TATE TO T	1101			III CAGII DOOK

Exchequer issue

Exchequer issue

8			Cheque	. (
Amoun			Date	No
6,897,437.45		Transfer	03-AUG-18	NONREF
5,134.80		TRFS Payments /BENM/ WITHHOLDING TAX	18-FEB-19	50000143
313,605.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ CATHERINE NYABOKE NYAKOE 006971	15-APR-19	40030773
118,135.25	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ JUMEIRAH SAFARIS LIMITED 006912	15-APR-19	40030313
175,000.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ JAMES GICHANGI MUTERU IMP3544122	15-APR-19	40030953
225,055.00	[Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIS L 006944	15-APR-19	40030689
920,860.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ ENTRADA TOURS AND TRAVEL LTD 007016	15-APR-19	40030684
259,350.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ ENTRADA TOURS AND TRAVEL LTD 007015	15-APR-19	40030690
1,337,295.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ GREEN BAY TRAVEL LIMITED 007364	15-APR-19	40030683
5,108,160.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 103 /BENM/ VITAS LIMITED 007251	15-APR-19	40030814
492,072.00		Outward KEPSS MT 103 /BENM/1SSACK ALI GURE IMP3544140	15-APR-19	40030951
80,038.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ PATRICIA MUKIRI MWITHIGA IMP3544462	16-MAY-19	50000297
86,174.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ ENOCH MWIRIGI GATOBU IMP3544457	16-MAY-19	50000290
86,174.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ JOSEPHINE BITTIALY SALERI IMP3544459	16-MAY-19	50000292
86,174.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ ROBERT KIPROTICH KEMBOI IMP3544483	16-MAY-19	50000293
86,174.00	I	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ DANIEL ONDIEKI CHARANA IMP3544479	16-MAY-19	50000289
80,038.00	I	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ ALLAN KASHERO MUYE IMP3544458	16-MAY-19	50000285
86,174.00		Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ MOSES MURIITHI MWENDA IMP3544481	16-MAY-19	50000284
86,174.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ JIMMY TITUS NGOTA IMP3544484	16-MAY-19	50000294
86,174.00	1	Outward KEPSS MT 102 /BENM/ JACKSON NYAGAKA ONKOBA IMP3544456	16-MAY-19	50000287

F.O. 30

BANK RECONCILIATION

From Date: 01-JUL-18 To: 30-JUN-19

DEV-MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
ACCOUNT Number: 1000302356

3. PAYMENTS IN E	ANK STATEMENT NOT YET RECOR	DED IN CASH BOOK
Che	que	Amount
No	Date	12 045 200 50
		Total: 16,615,398.50
	SH BOOK NOT YET RECORDED IN	BANK STATEMENT
	SH BOOK NOT YET RECORDED IN	BANK STATEMENT Amoun
		Amoun
Rec	elpts	20,600,000.00
Rec No	Pipts Date	Amoun



STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Current Period: JUL-18 To JUN-19

Compare With: JUL-17 To JUN-18

	Note	Current Period	Previous Period
RECEIPTS			
Tax Receipts	1	27,808,256.25	30,859,547.60
Social Security Contribution	2	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign Grants	3	0.00	0.00
Exchequer releases	4	15,829,946,907.00	12,817,556,146.00
Transfers from Other Government Entities	5	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Domestic Borrowings	6	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Foreign Borrowings	7	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Sales of Assets	8	0.00	0.00
Reimbursements and Refunds	9	0.00	0.00
Returns of Equity Holdings	10	0.00	0.00
Other Receipts	11	515,044,112.65	528,961,336.05
TOTAL RECEIPTS		16,372,799,275.90	13,377,377,029.65
PAYMENTS			
Compensation of Employees	12	7,111,430,569.50	6,172,213,125.00
Use of goods and Services	13	6,730,050,611.70	5,191,809,619.65
Subsidies	14	0.00	0.00
Transfers to Other Government Units	15	230,212,301.45	122,503,136.70
Other Grants and Transfers	16	502,275,148.75	1,007,669,821.05
Social Security Benefits	17	10,668,619.45	16,912,176.30
Acquisition of Assets	18	1,618,676,562.60	484,865,570,55
Finance Costs, including Loan Interest	19	0.00	0.00
Repayment of Principal on Domestic and Foreign Borrowing	20	0.00	0.00
Other payments	21	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PAYMENTS		16,203,313,813.45	12,995,973,449.25
SURPLUS/DEFICIT		169,485,462.45	381,403,580.40

The Statement has been prepared, reviewed and approved by the following:

Prepared By:	Date.
Reviewed By:	Date:
Approved By:	Date:

Printed on: 26-FEB-2020 20:14 Printed by : MAZEM



11

Statement of Financial Position

Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Current Period:

JUL-18 To JUN-19

Compare With: JUL-17 To JUN-18

	Note	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
FINANCIAL ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Bank Balances	22A	2,570,708,635.75	2,351,302,406.35
Cash Balances	228	849,159.70	5,097,050.00
Total Cash And Cash Equivalents		2,571,557,795.45	2,356,399,456.35
Accounts Receivables - Outstanding Imprest and Clearence Accounts	23	(188,782,943.35)	(1,997,455.80)
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS		2,382,774,852.10	2,354,402,000.55
Financial Liabilities			
Accounts Payables - Deposits	24	6,712,581.10	138,164,333.00
NET FINANCIAL ASSETS		2,376,062,271.00	2,216,237,667.55
REPRESENTED BY		 - 	
Fund Balance b/fwd	25	2,216,237,667.55	1,834,842,087.15
Prior Year Adjustment	26	0.00	0.00
Surplus/Deficit for the Year		169,485,462.45	381,403,580.40
NET FINANCIAL POSITION		2,385,723,130.00	2,216,245,667.55

Prepared By:	Date:
10 Seedin CONTROLLED C	
Reviewed By:	Date:
Approved By:	Date:



STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Current Period: JUL-18 To JUN-19

Compare With: JUL-17 To JUN-18

	Note	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Receipts and operating income			
Tax Receipts	1	27,808,256.25	30,859,547.6
Social Security Contribution	2	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign Grants	3	0.00	0.0
Exchequer releases	4	15,829,946,907.00	12,817,556,146.0
Transfers from Other Government Entities	5	0.00	0.0
Reimbursements and Refunds	9	0.00	0.0
Returns of Equity Holdings	10	0.00	0.0
Other Receipts	11	515,044,112.65	528,961,336.0
Payments for Operating Expenses			
Compensation of Employees	12	7,111,430,569.50	6,172,213,125.00
Use of goods and Services	73	6,730,050,611.70	5,191,809,619.65
Subsidies	14	0.00	0.00
Transfers to Other Government Units	15	230,212,301.45	122,503,136.70
Other Grants and Transfers	16	502,275,148.75	1,007,669,821.05
Social Security Benefits	17	10,668,619,45	16,912,176.30
Finance Costs, including Loan Interest	19	0.00	0.00
Other payments	21	0.00	0.00
Adjusted for :			
Adjustments during the year		55,333,735.65	894,928,296.90
Prior year adjustments		0.00	0.00
Net Cash From Operating Activities	A	1,843,495,760.70	1,761,197,447.85
Cash Flow From Investing Activities			
Proceeds from Sales of Assets	8	0.00	0.00
Acquisition of Assets	18	1,618,676,562.60	484,865,570.55
Net Cash Flow From Investing Activities	В	(1,618,676,562.60)	(484,865,570.55)
Cash Flow From Borrowing Activities			
Proceeds from Domestic Borrowings	6	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Foreign Borrowings	7	0.00	0.00
Repayment of Principal on Domestic and Foreign Borrowing	20	0,00	0.00
let Cash Flow From Financing Activities	С	0.00	0.00
ET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH	A∓B+C	224,819,198.10	7,276,331,877.30
Cash and Cash Equivalent at BEGINNING of The Year		2,356,399,456.35	1,080,075,579.05
ash and Cash Equivalent at END of the Year	22A+22B	2,571,557,795.45	2,356,399,456.35

The Statement has been prepared, reviewed and	approved by the following:
Prepared By:	Date:
Reviewed By:	Date:
Approved By:	Date:



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Current Period:

JUL-18 To JUN-19

Compare With:

JUL-17 To JUN-18

Tax Receipts

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Taxes on Income, Profits and Capital Gains	1110000	0.00	0.00
Taxes on Payroll and Workforce	1120000	0.00	0,00
Taxes on Property	1130000	0.00	0.00
Taxes on Goods and Services	1140000	27,808,256,25	30,859,547.60
Taxes on International Trade and Transactions	1150000	0.00	0.00
Other Taxes (not elsewhere classified)	1160000	0.00	0,00
TOTAL		27,808,256.25	30,859,547.60

Social Security Contribution

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Health Insurance Contribution	1210100	0.00	0.00
NHIF Health Insurance Contributions	1210200	0.00	0,00
Contributions from Govt. Employees for Social & Welfare Schemes	1210300	0,00	0,00
TOTA	L	0,00	0.00

Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign Grants

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Grants from Foreign Governments	1310000	0.00	0,00
Grants from International Organisations	1320000	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		0,00	0.00

Exchequer releases

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Exchequer Releases/ Provisioning Account	9910201	15,829,946,907,00	12,817,556,146.00
TOTAL		15,829,946,907.00	12,817,556,146.00

Transfers from Other Government Entities

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Greats received by Central Govt from General Govt units	1330100	0.00	0,00
Grants Received from General Govt units by Local Authorities	1330200	0.00	0.00
Grants to Fund Accounts from Central Govt Budget	1330300	0.00	0.00
Grants to other General Govt units from General Govt units	1330400	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	0.00

Proceeds from Domestic Borrowings

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Borrowing within General Government	5110100	0.00	0.00
Borrowing from Monetary Authorities (Central Bank)	5110200	0.00	0.00
Other Domestic Depository Corporations (Commercial Banks)	5110300	00,0	0.00
Borrowing from Other Domestic Financial Institutions	5110400	0.00	0.00
Borrowing from Other Domestic Creditors	5110500	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	0.00

Proceeds from Foreign Borrowings

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Foreign Borrowings - Drawdowns through Exchequer	5120100	0.00	0.00
Foreign Borrowing-Direct Payments	5120200	0.00	0.00
Foreign Currency and Foreign Deposits	5120300	0.00	0.00
Other Foreign Accounts Payable	5120400	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	0.00

8 Proceeds from Sales of Assets

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Receipts from the Sale of Buildings - Paid to Exchequer	3510100	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Buildings	3510200	0.00	0.00
Receipts from sale of other st	3510300	0.00	0.00
Receipts from sale of other st	3510400	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Vehicles and Transport Equipment - Paid to Exchequer	3510500	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Vehicles and Transport Equipment	3510600	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Plant Machinery and Equipment - Paid to Exchequer	3510700	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale Plant Machinery and Equipment	3510800	0.00	0.00
Receipts from Sale of Certified Seeds and Breeding Stock - Paid to Excheque	3510900	0.00	0.00
Receipts from Sale of Certified Seeds and Breeding Stock	3511000	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Strategic Reserves Stocks	3520100	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Other Inventories, Stocks, and Commodities	3520200	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Inventories, Stocks and Commodities	3520300	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Land	3540100	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Other Naturally Occurring Non-Produced Assets	3540200	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Intangible Non-Produced Assets	3540300	0.00	0.00
Receipts from the Sale of Non-Produced Assets Collected as AIA	3540400	0.00	0.00
Repayments from Loans to Government Agencies and Other Levels of Government	4510100	0.00	0.00
oans to Non-Financial Public Enterprises	4510200	0.00	0.00
oans to Financial Institutions	4510300	0.00	0.00
Repayments from Domestic Loans to Individuals and louseholds	4510400	0.00	0.00
Repayments from lending to Foreign Govts.	4520100	0.00	0.00
Repayments from lending to International Orons	4520200	0.00	0.00
Repayments from lending to Foreign Non - Financial Interest & Financial Instes	4520300	0,00	0.00
sepayments from Other Foreign Lending	4520400	0.00	0.00
ales and Disposals of Equity Holdings in Domestic lublic Non - Financial Enterprises	4530100	0.00	0.00
ales and Disposals of Equ. y Holdings in Domestic	4530200	0.00	0,00
ales and Disposals of Other Equity Holdings	4530900 ~	0.00	0.00
ales and Disposals of Equity Holdings in Foreign inancial Instns, and Domestic Financial Instns. perating abroad	4530400	0.00	0.00
ales and Disposals of Equity Holdings in Foreign nterps. Financial Instns. and Domestic Financial stns. operating abroad	4530500	00,0	0.00
edemption/ Disposal of Other Financial Assets	4530600	0.00	0.00
efund of Bonds paid as Deposits for Guarantees	4530700	0.00	0,00
TOTAL		0.00	0,00

9 Reimbursements and Refunds

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Refund from World Food Programme (WFP)	4540101	0.00	0.00
Reimbursement of Audit Fees	4540102	0.00	0.00
Reimbursement on Messing Charges (UNICEF)	4540103	0.00	0.00
Reimbursement from World Bank - ECD	4540104	0.00	0.00
Reimbursement from Individuals and Private Organizations	4540105	0.00	0.00

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
Reimbursement from Local Government Authorities	4540106	0.00	0,00
Reimbursement from Statutory Organizations	4540107	0.00	0,00
Reimbursement within Central Government	4540108	0,00	0.00
Reimbursement Using Bonds	4540109	0,00	0,00
Reimbursements and Refunds - Other (Budget)	4540199	0.00	0,00
TOTAL		0.00	0,00

10 Returns of Equity Holdings

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Returns of Equity Holdings	4550000	0.00	0,00
Returns of Equity Holdings	4610000	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	0.00

11 Other Receipts

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Interest Received	1410100	0.00	0.00
Profits and Dividends	1410200	0.00	0.00
Withdrawals from Income of Quasi-corporations	1410300	0.00	0.00
Rents on land, houses and buildings	1410400	124,493,924.90	103,312,111.25
Other Property Income collected as AIA	1410500	148,167.00	4,521,820.00
Other Property Income conecied as Aix	4415000	- 0.00	0.00
Sales of Market Establishment	1420100	936,977,00	16,898,408.50
Administrative Fees and Charges	1420200	0.00	0.00
Administrative Fees and Changes	1420300	389,465,043.75	404,228,996.30
Administrative Fees and Charges collected as AIA	1420400	0.00	0.00
Incidental Sales by Non-Market Establishments	1420500	0.00	0.00
Incidental Sales by Non-Market Establishments Collected as AIA		0.00	0.00
Receipts fromSale of Incidental Goods	1420600	717.7	0.00
Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures and other Charges	1430100	0.00	0,00
Current Grants from International NGOs paid through Exchaquer	1440100	0.00	2,5242
Capital Grants from International NGOs paid through Exchequer	1440200	0.00	0,00
Current Grants from International NGOs collected as AIA	1440300	0.00	0.00
Capital Grants from International NGOs collected as	1440400	0.00	0.00
Other Voluntary Transfers for Current purposes	1440500	0,00	0,00
Other Voluntary Transfers for Capital purposes	1440600	0.00	0,00
Paid to Exchequer	1450100	0.00	0.00
Receipts Not Classified Elsewhere	1450200	0.00	0.00
Receipts Not Classified Elsewhere	1510200	0.00	0.00
	1510300	0.00	0,00
	1520100	0.00	0.00
Business Permits	1520200	0.00	0,00
Cesses	1520300	0.00	0,00
Poll Rates	1520400	0,00	0.00
Plot Rents	1520500	0.00	0.00
Other Local Levies	1520600	0.00 [0.00
Administrative Services Fees	1530100	0.00	0.00
Various Fees	1530200	0.00	0,00
Council'S Natural Resources Exploitation	1530300	0.00	0.00
Sales Of Council Assets	1530400	0.00	0.00
Lease / Rental Of Council'S Infrastructure Assets	1530500	0,00	0.00
Other Miscellaneous Revenues	1530600	0.00	0.00
Other Miscellaneous Revenues	1540100	0.00	0.00
Insurance Claims Recovery	1540200	0.00	0.00
Medium Term Loans (1-3 Yr Repayment)	1540300	0.00	0.00
Long Term Loans (Over 3 Yr Repayment)	1540400	0.00	0.00
	1540500	0.00	0.00
Transfers From Reserve Funds	1540600	0.00	0,00
Denations Exact Solsing Exacts	1540700	0.00	0.00
Fund Raising Events Other Revenues From Financial Assets Loan	1540800	0.00	0.00
Other Revenues From Financial Assets Loan	1541000	0.00	0,00
Madel Grade Contra Foo	1550100	0.00	0,00
Market/Trade Centre Fee Vehicle Parking Fees	1550200	0.00	0.00
	1560100	0.00	0.00
Housing Social Premises Use Charges	1560200	0.00	0.00
	1570100	0.00	0.00
School Fees	1570100	0.00	0.00
Other Education-Related Fees	1570200	0.00	0.00
Other Education Revenues	1580100	0.00	0.00
Public Health Services	1500100	0.00	0.00

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
Public Health Facilities Operations	1580200	0.00	0.00
Environment & Conservancy Administration	1580300	0.00	0,00
Slaughter Houses Administration	1580400	0.00	0.00
Water Supply Administration	1580500	0.00	0.00
Sewerage Administration	1580600	0.00	0,00
Other Health & Sanitation Revenues	1580700	0.00	0.00
Technical Services Fees	1590100	0.00	0.00
External Services Fees	1590200	0.00	0,00
	1930100	0.00	0.00
System Required Revenue A/cs	1990100	0.00	0.00
TO	TAL	515,044,112.65	528,961,336.05

12 Compensation of Employees

Item Description	Item Code	C	urrent Period	Previous Period
			Kshs	Kshs
Basic Salaries - Permanent Employees	2110100		876,753,921.80	770,543,326.40
Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	2110200	1	1,599,003,817.50	1,459,387,657.45
Personal Allowances paid as part of Salary	2110300	1	4,109,244,464.60	3,533,029,527.90
Personal Allowances paid as Reimbursements	2110400		226,806,755.60	181,459,578.75
Personal Allowances provided in Kind	2110500		9,901,627.60	6,010,128.05
Employer Contributions to Compulsory National Social Security Schemes	2120100		62,519,880.00	42,835,741.30
Employer Contributions to Compulsory Health Insurance Schemes	2120200		213,695,102.05	171,569,523.65
Social Benefit Schemes Outside Government	2120300	-	13,505,000.35	~ 7,377,641,50
TOTAL			7,111,430,569.50	6,172,213,125.00

13 Use of goods and Services

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Utilities, Supplies and Services	2210100	300,489,952.20	338,447,488.90
Communication, Supplies and Services	2210200	220,938,089.55	152,544,984,35
Domestic Travel and Subsistence, and Other Transportation Costs	2210300	227,494,476.25	177,083,135,95
Foreign Travel and Subsistence, and other transportation costs	2210400	1,938,675,846,95	1,153,007,290.70
Printing , Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2210500	36,831,613.85	13,387,292.75
Rentals of Produced Assets	2210600	2,219,927,794.85	2,324,147,333.95
Training Expenses	2210700	25,534,808.90	41,936,667.65
Hospitality Supplies and Servi	2210800	1,009,034,770,10	379,834,103.10
Insurance Costs	2210900	51,317,254.50	46,990,752.15
Specialised Materials and Supp	2211000	24,193,435.90	18,148,008.15
Office and General Supplies and Services	2211100	138,625,706.25	44,096,377.50
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	2211200	74,663,045.95	73,384,433,10
Other Operating Expenses	2211300	284,469,873.90	260,977,454.00
Routine Maintenance - Vehicles	2220100	64,604,598.15	92,069,965.70
Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	2220200	113,249,344.40	75,754,331.70
Exchange Rate Losses	2230100	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		6,730,050,611.70	5,191,809,019.65

14 Subsidies

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period _
		Kshs	Kshs
Subsidies to Public Corporations	2510000	0.00	0.00
Subsidies to Private Enterprises	2520000	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	0.00

15 Transfers to Other Government Units

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Current Grants to Government Agencies and other Levels of Government	2630100	104,198,757.75	102,835,665.80
Capital Grants to Government Agencies and other Levels of Government	2630200	126,013,543.70	19,667,470.90
Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	2640400	0,00	0.00
Other Capital Grants and Trans	2640500	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		230,212,301.45	122,503,136.70

16 Other Grants and Transfers

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Grants and Transfers to Foreign Governments	2610100	0.00	0.00
Membership Fees and Dues and Subscriptions to International Organizations	2620100	3,289,348.55	543,828,113.40
Membership Fees and Dues and Subscriptions to International Organizations (Continued)	2620200	0,00	10,649,766.00
Scholarships and other Educational Benefits	2640100	498,985,800.20	453,191,941.65
Emergency Relief and Refugee Assistance	2640200	0.00	0.00
Grants to Small Businesses, Cooperatives, and Self Employed	2640300	0.00	0.00
	2649900	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		502,275,148.75	1,007,669,821.05

17 Social Security Benefits

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Government Pension and Retirement Benefits	2710100	10,668,619.45	16,912,176.30
Social Security Benefits	2710200	0.00	0.00
Employer Social Benefits	2710300	0.00	0,00
Refund of Pension to UK Government	2720100	0.00	0.00
Refund of Contributions to WCPS and other Ex-Gratia	2720200	0.00	00.0
TOTAL		10,668,619.45	16,912,176.30

18- Acquisition of Assets

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
The state of the s	1	Kshs	Kshs
Purchase of Buildings	3110100	980,883,172.60	0.00
Construction of Building	3110200	0.00	0.00
Refurbishment of Buildings	3110300	504,687,137.80	366,706,154.15
Construction of Roads	3110400	0.00	0.00
Construction and Civil Works	3110500	0,00	0,00
Overhaul and Refurbishment of Construction and Civil Works	3110600	0.00	0.00
Purchase of Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	3110700	76,132,821.05	88,445,864.10
Overhaul of Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	3110800	1,125,407.25	480,250.50
Purchase of Household Furniture and Institutional	3110900	29,843,771.90	13,850,514.15
Purchase of Office Furniture and General Equipment	3111000	26,004,252.00	9,890,297.75
Purchase of Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	3111100	0.00	5,492,469.90
Rehabilitation and Renovation of Plant, Machinery and Equipment	3111200	0.00	0.00
Purchase of Certified Seeds, Breeding Stock and Live	3111300	0.00	0.00
Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design, Project Supervision	3111400	0.00	0.00
Rehabilitation of Civil Works	3111500	0,00	0.00
Purchase of Specialised Plant	3112200	0.00	0.00
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	3120100	0.00	0,00
Acquisition of Other Inventori	3120200	0.00	0.00
Acquisition of Land	3130100	0.00	0.00
Acquisition of Other Intangible Assets	3130200	-0:00	0.00
Domestic Lending and On-lending	4110000	0.00	0.00
Domestic Equity Participation	4120000	0.00	0.00
Other Domestic Accounts Receivable	4130000	0,00	0.00
oreign Lending and On- Lending	4140000	0.00	0.00
oreign Equity Participation	4150000	0.00	0,00
Other Foreign Accounts Receivable	4160000	0.00	0,00
TOTAL	The second of	1,618,676,562,60	484,865,570.55

19 Finance Costs, including Loan Interest

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
	t	Kshs	Kshs
Interest Payments on Foreign Borrowing	2410100	0.00	0.00
Interest Payments on Guaranteed Debt	2410200	0.00	0.00
Interest on Domestic Borrowing	2420000	0.00	0.00
Interest on Borrowing From Other Government Units	2430000	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		0,00	0.00

20 Repayment of Principal on Domestic and Foreign Borrowing

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Repayments on Borrowings from General Government	5510100	0.00	0,00
Repayments on Borrowings from Monetary Authorities (Central Bank)	5510200	0.00	0.00
Repayments on Borrowings from Other Domestic Depository Corporations (Commercial Banks)	5510300	0,00	0,00
Repayments on Borrowings from Other Domestic Financial Institutions	5510400	0,00	0,00
Repayments on Borrowings from Other Domestic Creditors	5510500	0.00	0.00
Principal Repayments on Foreign Borrowing	5510600	0.00	0.00
Principal Repayments on Guaranteed Debt Taken over by Government	5520000	0.00	0.00
Principal Repayments on Guaranteed Domestic Debt Taken over by Government	5520100	0.00	0.00
Principal Repayments on Guaranteed Foreign Debt Taken over by Government	5520200	0.00	0.00
Repayments on Borrowings from Other Domestic Creditors	5610000	0.00	0.00
Repayments on Borrowings from Other Domestic Creditors - Private Enterprises	5610500	0.00	0.00
	5620000	0.00	0.00
Repayments on Borrowings from Other Domestic Creditors - Public Enterprises	5620100	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		0,00	-0.00

21 Other payments

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Budget Reserves	2810100	0.00	0.00
Civil Contingency Reserves	2810200	0.00	0.00
Capital Transfer to Non Financial Public Enterprises	2820100	0.00	0.00
Capital Transfer to Public Financial Institutions and Enterprises	2820200	0.00	0.00
Capital Transfer to Private Non-Financial Enterprises	2820300	0.00	0.00
System Required Expenses	2990100	0.00	0.00
	2999900	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	0.00

22A Bank Balances

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Special Accounts	6510000	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bank Accounts (Exchequer and CRF Accounts)	6520000	0,00	0.00
Recurrent Bank Accounts	6530000	2,107,955,332.05	1,973,389,025,00
Development Bank Accounts	6540000	271,998,208.50	239,689,048,35
Deposit Bank Account	6550000	190,755,095,20	138,224,333.00
Project Specific Bank Accounts	6570000	0.00	0,00
Foreign Currency and Foreign D	6590101	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		2,570,708,635.75	2,351,302,406.35

22B- Cash Balances

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Cash in Hand	6580000	849,159.70	5,097,050.00
Foreign Currency and Foreign D	6590201	0,00	0.00
	TOTAL	849,159.70	5,097,050.00

23 Accounts Receivables - Outstanding Imprest and Clearence Accounts

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Domestic Debtors & Advances	6710000	0.00	0.00
Debtors & Advances - Govt Owne	6720000	0.00	0.00
Foreign Debtors & Advances	6730000	0.00	0.00
Other Debtors & Pre-payments	6740000	0.00	2,320,000,00
Government Imprests	6760000	4,800,429.25	322,544.20
Agency Accounts	6770000	183,982,514.10	0.00
Suspense & Clearance Account	6780000	0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets (System r	6790000	0.00	0.00

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
TOTAL		188,782,943.35	2,642,544.20

24. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Item Description	Item code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Other Liabilities	7320000	0.00	0.00
Deposits	7310000	6,712,581.10	138,164,333.00
Withholding Taxes	7380000	0.00	0.00
System Required Liabilities A/cs	7390000	0.00	0.00
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	OTAL	6,712,581.10	138,164,333.00

25. FUND BALANCES BROUGHT FORWARD

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period
		Kshs	Kshs
Opening Balance Bank	22A	2,351,302,406,35	1,895,082,710.80
Opening Balance Cash	22B	5,097,050.00	(815,007,131.75)
Opening Balance Receivables - Imprest and Clearance	23	(1,997,455.80)	(9,494,357.55)
Opening Balance - Deposits	24	(138, 164, 333,00)	764,260,865.65
IOTAL		2,216,237,667.55	1,834,842,087.15

26.PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENTS

Item Description	Item Code	Current Period	Previous Period	
		Kshs	Kshs	
County Transfers	9910300	0.00	0.00	
Exchequer Provisions	9910200	0.00	0.00	
TO	TAL	0.00	0.00	



Statment of Budget Execution

Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs Current Period: JUL-18 To JUN-19

	Note	Printed Estimate	Reallocation / Transfer	Supplementary Estimates	Final Approved Estimate (Net)	Actual	Budget Utilization Differences	% of Utilization
		a	b	c	d≈a+b+c	_ 0	f=d-e	_ g=e/d%
RECEIPTS								
Tax Receipts	1	21,177,000,00	0.00	21,869,000.00	43,046,000.00	27,808,256,25	15,237,743.75	64.60%
Social Security Contribution	2	0.50	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign Grants	3	0,60	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00%
Exchequer releases	4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,829,946,907,00	(15.829,946,907.00)	0.00%
Transfers from Other Government Entitles	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Proceeds from Domestic Borrowings	6	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00%
Proceeds from Foreign Borrowings	7	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Proceeds from Sales of Assets	8	0.00	0,00	3,408,000,00	3,408,000,00	0.00	3.408.000.00	0.00%
Reimbursements and Refunds	9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Returns of Equity Holdings	10	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Other Receipts	111	255,610,450,50	0.00	282,526,488.50	538,136,939,00	515,044,112.65	23,092,826,35	95,71%
Total		276,787,450.50	0.00	307,803,488.50	584,590,939.00	16,372,799,275.90	(15,788,208,336.90)	2800.73%
PAYMENTS								
Compensation of Employees	12	3,630,235,000.00	0.00	4,030,235,000.00	7,660,470,000,00	7,111,430,569,50	549,039,430.50	92.83%
Use of goods and Services	13	4,022,322,019.50	0.00	3,700,634,790.50	7,722,956,810.00	6,730,050,611.70	992,905,198,30	87.14%
Subsidies	14	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Transfers to Other Government Units	15	255,160,889.00	0.00	55,160,889.00	310,321,778,00	230,212,301,45	80,109,476,55	74.19%
Other Grants and Transfers	16	347,405,480,00	0.00	363,305,480.00	710,710,960.00	502,275,148.75	208,435,811.25	70.67%
Social Security Benefits	17	5,334,852.50	0.00	5,334,852.50	10,669,705,00	10,668,619,45	1,085.55	99,99%
Acquisition of Assets	18	1,837,641,072,50	0.00	106,820,510.50	1,944,461,583.00	1,618,676,562.60	325,785,020.40	83.25%
Finance Costs, including Loan Interest	19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Repayment of Principal on Domestic and Foreign Borrowing	20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00%
Other payments	21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total		10,098,099,313.50	0,00	8,261,491,522.50	18,359,590,836.00	15,203,313,813,45	2,156,277,022,55	88.26%

ad on: 25-FEB/0920 16:48

Page 1 of 2



Reviewed By:

Statment of Budget Execution
Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs Current Period: JUL-18 To JUN-19

Prepared By:

Approved By:

The Statement has been prepared, reviewed and approved by the following:

Date:

Date:

Date:

....ed on: 26-FEB-2020 16-48 Printed by: NAZEM

Page 2 of 2



Statment of Budget Execution - Recurrent Expenditure

Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Current Period: JUL-18 To JUN-19

	Note	lote Printed Estimate	Reallocation / Transfer	Supplementary Estimates	Final Approved Estimate (Net)	Actual	Budget Utilization Differences	% of Utilization
			- b	C	→ d=a+b+c	0 ~	f=d-e	g=e/d%-
RECEIPTS	10			7.				9 0,070
Tax Receipts	1	21,177,000,00	0.00	21,869,000,00	43,046,000.00	27,808,256.25	15,237,743,75	64.60%
Social Security Contribution	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign Grants	3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Exchequer releases	4	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	14,023,876,907,00	(14.023.876.907.00)	0.00%
Transfers from Other Government Entities	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Proceeds from Domestic Borrowings	6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00%
Proceeds from Foreign Borrowings	7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00%
Proceeds from Sales of Assets	8	0,00	0.00	3,408,000.00	3,408,000,00	0.00	3,408,000,00	0.00%
Reimbursements and Refunds	9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00%
Returns of Equity Holdings	10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Other Receipts	111	255,610,450,50	0.00	282,526,488,50	538,136,939,00	515.044.112.65	23,092,826.35	95.71%
Total		276,787,450.50	0.00	307,803,488.50	584,590,939.00	14,566,729,275.90	(13,982,138,336.90)	2491.78%
PAYMENTS								
Compensation of Employees	12	3,630,235,000,00	0.00	4,030,235,000.00	7.660.470.000.00	7,105,348,526,20	555,121,473,80	92.75%
Use of goods and Services	13	4,022,322,019.50	0.00	3,350,634,790.50	7,372,956,810,00	6,409,617,081,70	963,339,728.30	86.93%
Subsidies	14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Transfers to Other Government Units	15	55,160,889.00	0.00	55,160,889,00	110,321,778.00	104,198,757,75	8,123,020,25	94.45%
Other Grants and Transfers	16	347,405,480,00	0.00	363,305,480,00	710,710,960,00	502,200,509,75	208,510,450,25	70.66%
Social Security Benefits	17	5,334,852.50	0,00	5,334,852,50	10,669,705.00	10,668,619,45	1,085,55	99,99%
Acquisition of Assets	18	99,901,072.50	0.00	156,820,510,50	256,721,583,00	135,032,747,15	121,688,835,85	52,60%
Finance Costs, including Loan Interest	19	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00%
Repayment of Principal on Domestic and Foreign Borrowing	20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00%
Other payments	21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total		8,160,359,313.50	0.00	7,961,491,522.50	16,121,850,836,00	14,267,056,242.00	1,654,784,594.00	88.50%



Statment of Budget Execution - Recurrent Expenditure

Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Current Pariod: 188-18 To 1819-19 Entity: 1052-Ministry of Foreign Affairs Current Period: JUL-18 To JUN-19

The Statement has been prepared, reviewed and approved by the following: Date: Prepared By: Reviewed By: Approved By:

						MINISTRY	MINISTRY OF FORFIGN AFFAIRS	CEAIDS			
			201	2018-2019 MISS	ISSIONS' CASH BOOK BALANCES	BOOK BA	LANCES AS AT	30TH JUNE	2019 - RE	JUNE 2019 - RECURRENT	
				ГОС	LOCAL CURRENCY	ζ		FOR	FOREIGN CURRENCY	RENCY	TOTAL RAI ANCES
S/NO	HEAD	MISSION	CASH	BANK	TOTAL	EXCHANGE	KSHS	BANK	EXCHANGE	KSHS	KSHS
-	020	NEW YORK	19.98	248,201,48	248,221,46	101.00	25,070,367.46				25.070.367.46
2	080	WASHINGTON	1,679.83	211.44	1,891.27	101.00	191,018.27				191,018.27
69	060	LONDON	54.09	256.93	311.01	131.00	40,742.31				40,742.31
4	100	MOSCOW	248,745.65	3,859,082.30	4,107,827.95	1.50	6,161,741.93	1,189,648.79	101.00	120,154,527.79	126,316,269.72
5	110	ADDIS ABABA	18,136.41	17,573.66	35,710.07	3.50	124,985.25	158,454.96	101,00	16,003,950.96	16,128,936.21
ω	120	BERUN	259.18	538,209.52	538,468.70	113.00	60,846,963,10			*	60,846,963.10
7	130	KINSHASA	47.68	13,236.04	13,283.72	101.00	1,341,655.72	483,000,00	0.08	28,980.00	1,370,635,72
8	140	LUSAKA	93,293.14	322,300.00	415,293,14	8.30	3,446,933.06	369,411,61	101.00	37,310,572.61	40,757,505.67
6	150	PARIS	2,198.19	790,516,87	792,715.06	113.00	89,576,801.78				89.576.801.78
10	160	NEW DELHI	45,150,39	6,637,175.90	6,682,326,29	1,45	9,689,373.12	341,319,94	101,00	34,473,313.94	44.162.687.06
11	170	STOCKHOLM	283.32	7,451,445.98	7,451,729.30	10.80	80,478,676.44				80,478,676,44
12	100	ABUJA		3,692.44	3,692.44	0.28	1,033.88	15,903.50	134.00	2,131,069.00	2,132,102.88
£	190	CAIRO	16,962,80	5,709.76	22,672,56	5,75	130,367.22	349,676.86	101.00	35,317,362.86	35,447,730.08
14	200	RIYADH	64.34	305,84	370,18	26,75	9,902.32			•	9,902.32
15	210	BRUSSELS	436.78	6,316.47	6,753,25	113,00	763,117.25				763,117.25
ō	220	OTTAWA	6,646.76	85,500.24	92,147.00	72,00	6,634,584.00				6,634,584.00
17	230	TOKYO	69.72	11,956,765.00	11,956,834.72	90.80	11,239,424.64				11,239,424.64
18	240	BEIJING	41,170.07	964,416.70	1,005,585.77	15,00	15,083,801.55	137,950.54	101.00	13,933,004.54	29,016,806.09
Đ	250	ROME	1,036.69	235,172.29	236,208.98	113.00	26,691,614,74			14	26,691,614.74
20	260	KAMPALA	1,836,955.31	31,413,472.00	33,250,427.31	2.70	897,761.54	(218,127,33	101.00	22,030,860.33	22,928,621.87
21	290	HARARE	2,417.10	283,139,45	285,556,55	101.00	28,841,211.55				28,841,211.55
22	300	KHARTOUM	48,143.92	1,518.75	49,660.67	2.10	104,287.41	84,793,34	101,00	8,564,127.34	8,668,414.75
23	310	ABU DHABI	1,249,358.54	1,633,786,98	2,883,145.52	27.40	78,998,187,25	_		•	78,998,187.25
24	320	DAR-ES-SALAAM	1,274,863.96	30,751,687.84	32,026,551.80	4.35	1,409,168.29	3,124.63	101.00	315,587.63	1,724,755.91
25	330	ISLAMABAD	498.97	3,754,994.05	3,755,493.02	0.72	2,703,954.57	5,733.80	101,00	579,113.80	3,283,068.77
26	340	THE HAGUE	0.03	269,071.62	269,071,65	113.00	30,405,096.45				30,405,096.45
27	350	GENEVA	650.27	53,014.53	53,664.80	101,00	5,420,144.80			•	5,420,144.80
28	370	LOS ANGELES	4.33	0.04	4.37	101,00	441.37	-			441.37
29	380	BUJUMBURA	1,076,131.56	59,909,737.00	60,985,868.56	5.50	3,476,194.51	229,898.19	101.00	23,219,717.19	26,695,911.70
30	380	TELAVIV	157,828,67	122,288.64	280,117.31	27.70	7,759,249.49	(103,504.40	101.00	10,453,944,40	18,213,193.89

17,875,176.62 1,727,979,743,17	197,555.67	117.00	1,688.51	17,677,620.95	101.00	175,025,95	171,226,25	3,799,70	HAVANA GRAND TOTAL	GRAND
5,720,492.54				5,720,492.54	101.00	56,638,54	56,638,54			MOGADISHU
53,916,246.10	53,215,321.37	101,00	526,884.37	700,924.73	0.31	2,261,047.52	2,201,277.02	59,770.50		LUANDA
30,788,616.46	27,991,156.16	101.00	277,140.16	2,797,460.30	0.84	3,330,309.88	2,132,975.88	1,197,334,00		ALGIERS
34,232,424.00	,			34,232,424.00	27.40	1,249,358.54	1,247,540.30	1,818.24		DUBAI
69,700,198.90	68,182,673.98	101,00	675,075.98	1,517,524.92	18.00	84,306.94	67,299,55	17,007.39		ANKARA
40,436,404.35	25,464,360.38	101.00	252,122.38	14,972,043.97	262.00	57,145.208	56,975.342	169,864	T	MUSCAT
28,360,601.82	19,872,979.17	101.00	196,762.17	8,487,622.65	27.70	306,412.37	304,383.01	2,029.36		рона
51,263,161.29	51,103,100.29	101.00	505,971.29	160,061.00	0.80	200,076,25	188,182.25	11,894.00	T	JUBA
37,230,001.41	30,758,636.96	101.00	304,540,96	6,471,364.45	9.35	692,124.54	690,769,55	1,354,99	ų.	GABORONE
10,517,081.19	5,561,725.59	101.00	55,066,59	4,955,355.60	3.17	1,563,203.66	1,532,672.26	30,531.40	× !	BANGKOK
71,143,771.36	61,614,332.90	101.00	610,042.90	9,529,438.46	25.75	370,075.28	63.90	370,011.38		BRASILIA
211,114,891.40				211,114,891.40	7.00	30,159,270.20	30,159,203.09	67.41	X	WINDHOEK
11,436,012,47	11,399,111.49	101.00	112,862.49	36,900.98	0.24	15,375,408.50	*	15,375,408.50		TEHRAN
29,457,831,13				29,457,831.13	71.00	414,899.03	413,610.22	1,288.81	4	CANBERRA
9,770,569.28	9,373,310.05	101.00	82,805.05	397,259.23	0.11	3,611,447.53	3,595,050.00	16,397.53		KIGALI
19,943,500.07	17,845,225.40	101,00	176,685,40	2,098,274.67	8.80	22,322,071.00	19,256,023.00	3,066,048.00		SEOUL
15,511,958.61	0			15,511,958.61	113.00	137,273.97	137,239.42	34.55		MADRID
22,016,109.79				22,016,109.79	113,00	194,832.83	187,912,90	55.50		noppin
38,128,971.38				38,128,971.38	331,000	115,193,267	114,768,798	804-404		Di io
48,543,392,44	42,219,704.88	101.00	418,016.88	6,323,687.56	24.60	257,060.47	215,258.74	41,801.13	MPUM	KIIWAIT
38,084,803.58	š•			38,084,803.58	113.00	337,033,66	328,007,31	00:004	-	
10,732,592.95	8,198,973,96	101.00	81,177,96	2,533,618.99	7.00	361,945.57	319,147,33	42,798,24	4	VIENNA
KSHS	KSHS	EXCHANGE RATE	BANK	KSHS	EXCHANGE	TOTAL	BANK	CASH	NO	MISSION

(+

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

11

2018-2019 MISSIONS' CASH BOOK BALANCES AS AT 30TH JUNE 2019 - DEVELOPMENT

				CAL CIBBENCY	2					
			1	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	2		F	FOREIGN CURRENCY	<u></u>	GRAND TOTAL
	MISSION	CASH	BANK	TOTAL	EXCHANGE RATE	611662	1			מושום ומושום
	10000000			-		Norto	BANK	EXCHANGE RATE	KSHS	KSHS
-	Гамрон	-	547 18771	5,45 405 79						
				275,106,13	131.00	71,025,937.63				-
2	ADDIS ABABA						The Later of Control o			11,025,937.63
				-	3,65		89,005 95	101.00	40 000 000	0.300 National 2012
m	DAR-ES-SALAAM					~			97,103,501,56	8,989,601.95
0.00					4.35		118.65	90,00	55.000000	
4	MOGADISHU	00	38		100000				11,984.66	11,984,66
				-	101.00	•	27.09	101 00	9 77£ AB	-
	GRAND TOTAL		4						440000	2,735.09
						71,025,937,63			PA 166 FUU B	

MISSION'S GAINS AND LOSSES ON REMITTANCES - RECURRENT

FOR FINANCIAL YEAR 2018-2019

NO.	MISSION'S NAME	GAINS	LOSSES	NET.
01	ABU DHABI		2,006,758.79	(2,006,758.79
02	ABUJA		4,366,034.56	(4,366,034.56)
03	ADDIS ABABA		2,341,991.24	(2,341,991.24)
04	ALGIERS		2,251,428.25	(2,251,428.25)
05	ANKARA		2,865,338.90	(2,865,338.90)
06	BANGKOK		2,515,982.24	(2,515,982.24)
07	BEIJING		2,511,269.86	(2,511,269.86)
08	BERLIN	1	3,085,093.17	(3,085,093.17)
09	BRASILIA	1	4,408,767.18	(4,408,767.18)
10	BRUSSELS		3,408,989.16	(3,408,989.16)
11	BUJUMBURA		1,919,326.92	(1,919,326.92)
12	CAIRO		1,246,891.00	(1,246,891.00)
13	CANBERRA		1,424,260.37	(1,424,260.37)
14	DAR ES SALAAM	 	3,590,712.20	(3,590,712.20)
15	DOHA		3,058,697.54	(3,058,697.54)
16	DUBAI ~		3,524,000-50	(3,524,000.50)
17	DUBLIN		2,789,624.00	(2,789,624.00)
18	GAEORONE		1,499,969.71	(1,499,969.71)
19	GENEVA		8,626,376.35	(8,626,376.35)
20	HARARE		1,392,497.45	(1,392,497.45)
21	HAVANA		4,347,628.83	(4,347,628.83)
22	ISLAMABAD		2,450,611.30	(2,450,611.30)
23	JUBA	-	3,794,878.71	(3,794,878.71)
24	KAMPALA		2,207,014.95	(2,207,014.95)
				(2,736,775.35)
25	KHARTOUM		2,736,775.35 2,068,702.32	(2,068,702.32)
26 27	KIGALI		The second secon	(3,285,272.71)
	KINSHASA		3,285,272.71	
28	KUALA LUMPUR		1,516,971.84	(1,516,971.84)
29 30	KUWAIT	175 720 20	1,953,671.19	(1,953,671.19) 175,739.20
31	LONDON LOS ANGELES	175,739.20	2,801,715.32	(2,801,715.32)
32			2,626,842.75	(2,626,842.75)
	LUANDA		2,471,627.18	(2,471,627.18)
33	LUSAKA		1,533,136.51	(1,533,136.51)
35	MADRID MOGADISHU		4,021,897.75	(4,021,897.75)
	The state of the s		1,815,155.63	(1,815,155.63)
36	MOSCOW			(2,528,735.34)
37	MUSCAT		2,528,735.34	(4,732,746.73)
38	NEW DELHI		4,732,746.73	(4,732,746.73)
39	NEW YORK		7,947,846.64	(12,901,281.97)
40	OTTAWA		12,901,281.97	
41	PARIS		2,305,767.90	(2,305,767.90)
42	PRETORIA		3,534,324.59	(3,534,324.59)
43	RIYADH		3,446,617.97	(3,446,617.97) (84,729.56)
44	ROME		84,729.56	
45	SEOUL	740 400 00	3,338,517.90	(3,338,517.90)
46	STOCKHOLM	740,189.99	1 000 040 00	740,189.99
47	TEHRAN		1,855,945.00	(1,855,945.00)
48	TELAVIV		2,050,485.35	(2,050,485.35)
49	THE HAGUE		1,263,282.10	(1,263,282.10)
50	TOKYO		5,413,153.33	(5,413,153.33)
51	VIENNA		2,317,520.95	(2,317,520.95)
52	WASHINGTON		5,690,943.13	(5,690,943.13)
53	WINDHOEK		3,985,523.19	(3,985,523.19)
	TOTAL	915,929.19	161,863,333.38	(160,947,404.19)

Telephone: +254-20-318888

Fax: +254-20-2240066/341935/344333 E-mail: communication@mfa.go.ke

Website: www.mfa.go.ke

When replying please quote Ref. No. and date



MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Ref. No. MFA/FIN2/119

2nd August 2019

The Director General Accounting Services The National Treasury NAIROBI

CASH BALANCES HELD IN DEPOSIT ACCOUNT, VOTE 1052 — MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS A/C NO. 1000302372 — KSH.442,937,246.69 AS AT 30.06.2019

Reference is made to your letter Ref:AG 3/088 Vol.6/118 dated 10th July, 2017 item (iii) on the above subject.

The Ministry is forwarding the analysis of the deposit account as at the end of the Financial Year 2018/2019 as below.

MFA DEPOSIT ANALYSIS AS AT 30/6/2019

1.	Sponsorship for Kenya Diaspora Conference	
2.	National Intelligence Services	762,766.09
3.	WTO WTO	890,800.00
4.	Giz (German Development Corporation)	839,601.10
5.	Top Choice Surveillance Ltd	1,778,259.75
6.	Ministry of Planning	725,758.80
7.	Livinistry of Education	224,000.00
8.	Kenya Mission's Abroad	306,900.00
9.	Ministry of Natural Resources	84,165.55
10.	KASNEB	7,075,000.00
11.	Ministry of Lands-Tanzania	355,716.00
12.	Ministry of Mining	35,603,946.30
13.	Ministry of Culture	1,494,000.00
14.	Ministry of Education	147,800.00
15.	Galana Trading Company-Retension Mon	276,506.50
16	MFA Welfare Association	514,698.70
17.	KASNEB	2,100.00
18.	Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs	163,100.00
	2	14,319,200.00

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

ne: +254-20-342330 4-20-311482 hag@oagkenya.go.ke www.kenao.go.ke



P.O. Box 30084-00100 NAIROBI

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL ON MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018

REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Qualified Opinion

have audited the accompanying financial statements of Ministry of Foreign Affairs set out on pages 16 to 36, which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at 30 June 2018, and the statement of receipts and payments, statement of cash flows and summary tatements of appropriation – recurrent, development and combined for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information in accordance with the provisions of Article 229 of the Constitution of Kenya and Section 35 of the Public Audit Act, 2015. I have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the est of my knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purpose of the audit.

my opinion, except for the effects of the matters described in the Basis for Qualified pinion section of my report, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs as at 30 June 2018, and of its financial erformance and its cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with international ublic Sector Accounting Standards (Cash Basis) and comply with the Public Finance wanagement Act, 2012.

asis for Qualified Opinion

1. Unapproved Expenditure and Irregular Prior Year Adjustment

le Ministry of Foreign Affairs expenditure estimates (Supplementary II) for 2017/2018 effects a development budget of Kshs.207,786,113 for the Kenya High Commission in etoria in respect of construction of the ambassador's residence and staff houses. A review expenditure records revealed that payments amounting to Kshs.439, 635,853.55 were nade to the contractor for the construction works in 2017/2018 financial year, leading to approved expenditure of Kshs.231,849,740.55 over and above the approved budgeted it of Kshs.207,786,113.

accommodate part of the expenditure that was not budgeted for in 2017/2018 financial ar, the management irregularly made a prior year adjustment of Kshs.221,020,794 as isclosed in Note 15 to the financial statements. According to the International Public Sector counting Standard: Financial Reporting under the Cash Basis of Accounting, Paragraph 3. only errors in the preparation of the financial statements of one or more prior periods scovered in the current period are required to be corrected by a prior year adjustment. The pres according to the Standard may occur as a result of mathematical mistakes, interpretation of facts, mistakes in applying accounting policies or oversights. However,

ort of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of The Ministry of Foreign Affairs for the year ended 30 June

in the foregoing case, no error had occurred in the previous financial year to warrant a year adjustment in the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2018.

2. Pending Accounts' Payables / Bills

As disclosed under Note 16 to the financial statements, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs h pending accounts' payables / bills totalling Kshs.2,036,219,937.80 as at 30 June 2018 th were not settled in 2017/2018 financial year but were instead carried forward to 2018/20 as summarized below:

Supply of O	Amoun
Supply of Goods	Kshe
Supply of Services	254,328,520.65
tatt Pavahlee Milli	277 540 0
ubscriptions to International Organizations	64,500,433.40
otal otal	1.389.874.990.45
lis been paid and expenditure	1,389,874,888.45 2,036,219,937.80

Had the bills been paid and expenditure charged to the accounts for 2017/2018, the statement of receipts and payments for the year ended 30 June 2018 would have reflected a deficit of Kshs.1,652,730,790.80 instead of the surplus of Kshs.383,489,147 now shown. Failure to settle bills during the year in which they relate to distorts the financial statements for that year and adversely affects the provisions of the subsequent year to which they have to be charged.

The audit was conducted in accordance with International Standards of Supreme Audit Institutions (ISSAIs). I am independent of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in accordance with ISSAI 30 on Code of Ethics. I have fulfilled other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the ISSAI and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in Kenya. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my qualified opinion. Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgment, are of most significance in the audit of the financial statements. Except for the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section, I have determined that there are no key audit matters to eommunicate in my report.

REPORT ON LAWFULNESS AND EFFECTIVENESS IN USE OF PUBLIC RESOURCES Conclusion

As required by Article 229(6) of the Constitution, based on the audit procedures performed, except for the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of my report, I confirm that, nothing else has come to my attention to cause me to believe that public resources have not been applied lawfully and in an effective way. Basis for Conclusion

The audit was conducted in accordance with ISSAI 4000. The standard requires that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain assurance about

Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of The Ministry of Foreign Affairs for the year ended 30 June

whether the activities, financial transactions and information reflected in the financial statements are in compliance, in all material respects, with the authorities that govern them. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my conclusion.

REPORT ON EFFECTIVENESS OF INTERNAL CONTROLS, RISK MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE

Conclusion

As required by Section 7 (1) (a) of the Public Audit Act, 2015, based on the audit procedures performed, except for the matters described in the Qualified Opinion section of my report, I confirm that, nothing else has come to my attention to cause me to believe that internal controls, risk management and governance were not effective.

Basis for Conclusion

The audit was conducted in accordance with ISSAI 1315 and ISSAI 1330. The standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain assurance about whether processes and systems of internal control, risk management and governance were operating effectively, in all material respects. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my conclusion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Public Sector Accounting Standards (Cash Basis) and for maintaining effective internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control, risk management and governance.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the ability of Ministry of Foreign Affairs to sustain services, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to sustainability of services and using the applicable basis of accounting unless the management either intends to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Management is also responsible for the submission of the financial statements to the Auditor-General in accordance with the provisions of Section 47 of the Public Audit Act, 2015. In addition to the responsibility for the preparation and presentation of the financial statements described above, management is also responsible for ensuring that the activities, financial transactions and information reflected in the financial statements are in compliance with the authorities which govern them, and that public resources are applied in an effective way.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process, reviewing the effectiveness of how the entity monitors compliance with relevant legislative and regulatory requirements, ensuring that effective processes and systems are

Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of The Ministry of Foreign Affairs for the year ended 30 June 2018

in place to address key roles and responsibilities in relation to governan management, and ensuring the adequacy and effectiveness of the control envir

Auditor-General's Responsibilities for the Audit

- 12

The audit objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to frau and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion in accordance with the I of Section 48 of the Public Audit Act, 2015 and submit the audit report in compli. Article 229(7) of the Constitution. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assuran not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with_ISSAls will always material misstatement and weakness when it exists. Misstatements can arise from error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could rea be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis c financial statements.

In addition to the audit of the financial statements, a compliance audit is planne performed to express a conclusion about whether, in all material respects, the act financial transactions and information reflected in the financial statements are in comp with the authorities that govern them and that public resources are applied in an effe way, in accordance with the provisions of Article 229(6) of the Constitution and subm audit report in compliance with Article 229(7) of the Constitution.

Further, in planning and performing the audit of the financial statements and aud compliance, I consider internal control in order to give an assurance on the effectivenes internal controls, risk management and governance processes and systems in accordan with the provisions of Section 7 (1) (a) of the Public Audit Act, 2015 and submit the at report in compliance with Article 229(7) of the Constitution. My consideration of the interior control would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be mater weaknesses under the ISSAIs. A material weakness is a condition in which the design operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relative low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would b material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control may not prevent or detect misstatements and instances of non-compliance. Also, projections of any-evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate.

As part of an audit conducted in accordance with ISSAIs, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is

Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of The Ministry of Foreign Affairs for the year ended 30 June

higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of Ministry of Foreign Affairs to sustain its services. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in the auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my audit report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Ministry to cease sustaining its
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information and business activities of the Ministry to express an opinion on the financial statements.

Perform such other procedures as I consider necessary in the circumstances.

communicate with the management regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in ternal control that are identified during the audit.

also provide management with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical puirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and policable, related safeguards.

CPA Edward R. O. Ouko, CBS

a. obi

larch 2019



MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS FINANCE DIVISION

MEMO

TO

: Principal Secretary

FROM

: Senior Chief Finance Officer

DATE

9th August, 2019

PENDING BILLS STATUS REPORT FOR 2018/2019 FY

Enclose herewith please find the Ministry's pending bills status report as at 8th August, 2019.

This is the report submitted by the Pending Bills Verification Sub Committee of the Ministerial Budget Implementation Committee which was tasked to verify the ministry's pending bills together with payment status on the amounts payable.

To enable us to process payments for the bills recommended as payable, we hereby seek your author'ty to settle the bills as a first charge on the relevant operational items in the ministry's 2019/20 FY's budget.

Submitted for your kind consideration and approval.

James A. Albyo

Senior Chief Finance Officer

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

REPORT ON PENDING BILLS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2018/2019

. 1|Page

Earle in

INTRODUCTION

- The sub-committee of the Ministerial Budget Implementation Committee was appointed by the Principal Secretary on 18th July 2019. The mandate of the committee was to evaluate and make recommendations on the Ministry's pending bills for the Financial Year 2018/2019.
- 2. The sub-committee comprised of the following members: -

i	Ms. Shilla Miriti	-Chairperson	- Finance
ii.	Mr. Isaac Tuukuo	-Secretary	-Supply Chain Management
iii.	Ms. Nahumi Mutua	-Member	-Supply Chain Management
iv.	Mr. Moses Safari	-Member	-Accounts
٧.	Mr. David Siro	-Member	-Audit

- 3. The team was to undertake the exercise and submit the report to the Ministerial Budget Implementation Committee for consideration which will recommend to the Accounting Officer for approval and payment.
- 4. In carrying out its mandate, the committee was guided by the following terms of reference (ToRs):
 - a) Obtain all pending bills/claims incurred by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs as at 30th June 2019 and earlier.
 - Obtain adequate supporting documentation for bills/claims as described above.
 - c) Evaluate the pending bills as per (a) and (b) above.
 - d) Ascertain/establish the pending bill stock for the Ministry as at 30th June 2019 and advise on the amount payable.
 - —e) Establish the —causes of pending bills in the—Ministry and provide recommendations on how to manage them in the future.
- 5. The sub-committee adapted the following approach as its modus operandi.
 - Obtained a comprehensive list of pending bills from accounts and supply chain divisions.
 - ii. Obtained documentations of the same and came up with a consolidated list.
 - iii. The sub-committee divided the bills into the following categories:
 - a) Goods already delivered.

2 | Page

Harry M.

- b) Services rendered.
- iv. The committee adopted the following evaluation criteria to determine as to whether the bills are eligible for payment: -

S/No	GOODS	SERVICES
1	Professional Opinion/Requisition Memo	Purchase Order (PO)
2	Dully signed Purchase Order (PO)	Professional Opinion/Requisition Memo
3	Inspection and acceptance certificate	Dully signed Certification of service rendered form
4	Counter receipt voucher (S13)	Invoice and job cards
5	Invoice generated on or before 30th June 2019 and delivery note	Valid Contract for works
6	Statutory registration documents(Valid Tax compliance, Certificate of reg/Incorporation, KRA Pin, AGPO Certificate)	Statutory registration documents(Valid Tax compliance, Certificate of reg/Incorporation, KRA Pin, AGPO Certificate)
7	-	Completion certificate

6. Pending Bills from Accounts

- The sub-committee started by verifying payment vouchers that were returned from Accounts section due to lack of Exchequer release for Development vote.
- b) The pending bill for recurrent amounting to Kshs. 1,339,200.00 was as a result of rejection by the IFMIS system.
- c) Bills amounting to Kshs. 188,564,229.49 were verified as tabulated below: -

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	BILLS PAYABLE	BILLS LACKING SUFFICIENT DOCUMENTAION	TOTAL AMOUNT
1	Supply of goods	42,686,417.00	9,250,350.00	51,936,767.00
2	Provision of services	84,000,320.28	52,627,142.21	136,627,462.49
	GRAND TOTAL	126,686,737.28	61,877,492.21	188,564,229.49



8 Recommendations and Way forward

- a) Movement registers should be utilized to track documents and improve efficiency.
- b) There should be set timelines within the relevant Departments to ensure payment processes take the shortest time possible.
- c) Departments should implement activities in their Annual Work plans within the set timelines to give sufficient time for processing of payments before closure of the financial year.
- d) Departments must consult with the Procurement Unit before securing goods or services to ensure the correct procurement processes are adhered to e.g. Hotel Services and air travel.
- e) There should be a re-engineering of all internal business processes to ensure efficiency and effectiveness.
- f) There should be adherence to the service delivery charters and stipulated Departmental ISO procedures.
- g) All requests being forwarded for approval to the Accounting Officer must have an approved Work plan and procurement plan.
- h) Market Survey should be carried out regularly to ensure the prices quoted by Suppliers are within the market range.
- The relevant Departments should ensure all documents have sufficient information before forwarding to Accounts for payments.

SUB-COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Ms. Shillä Mir <u>it</u> i Mr. Isaac Tuukuo Ms. Nahumi Mutua Mr. Moses Safari Mr. David Siro	Signature Turned ANTI- Mappin Could h	Date - 9/8/19 9/8/19 9/8/19 9/8/19
--	---	------------------------------------

SUMMARY OF PENDING BILLS FOR FY 2018/19

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Goods Delivered	51,936,767.00
Services Rendered	136,627,462.49
Grand Total	188,564,229.49

Anament Conten

1 1

]]: .

S/NO I SUPPLIER OF GOOD	946	- 1	NG BILLS FOR GOODS	PENDING BILLS FOR FY 2018/19 GOODS	61/	
1 ALPHA CORE VENTURES 2 ALGARVE ENTERPRISE	Furniture and Fourier	INVOICE:	a X	P.V. No.	AMOUNT	ARKS
3 AMANDA BRAND SERVICES	Office Furniture & Fouriers	1			T. CAA TURE	
4 BEREM AGENCIES	Sanner and branded Tshirts	229	4808	011225		Payable Payable Payable
6 RI ECCEM INVESTMENTS	Supply of Assorted Rems	140	L	1	955,000.00	
CESSEN INVESTIMENTS	Supply of stationarry		L	11479	3,779,447.00	
/ BRIGHT CONCEPT VENTURES	- FFT of passport booklets and gift			11133	1,200,000,00	_
8 CAMERA PIX LTD	Office Equipement		1	17718	3,195,600.00	
9 CYGENE AGENCIES	Purchase of Books	97	- 1	8556	1,599.500 00	
10 CYNAMAC ENTERPRISES	Purchase of Television	9687			1 200 000 00	- rayable
11 DEBYMART ENTERPRISES	Tonners	0/0	. 1		160 000 00	Cayable
12 DURRANS SUPPLIERS	Tonners	20	5451	11118	764 000.0	
13 DYNASTY MERCHANT	Tonners	2265	5454	11199	761,000,00	Payable Property Property Professional Opinion and S13
14 EPTON TECHNOLOGIECATO	Tonners	1123	5501	011327	355 000 00	_
15 EVERBEST SUPPLIFS AGENCIES	Supply of black tea	949	5431	011151	7 075 000 0	
16 EXTREME BUSINESS COLLITION	Tonners	2106	4643	8012	1 005 200 1	Payable
17 JANJOS SERVICE AND CHASE	Tonners	151	4644	010715	1,396,800.00	Payable
18 JOE-STAR COMMUNICATION	Supply asorted from:	XBS 1024	5445	11737	359,000.00	Payable
19 JOYCER INVESTMENTS	Stationery	360	5442	11736	774,680.00	
20 KAMEGO ENTERBRICE	Office-Foundament		4646	OTOGAS	//4,680.00	Payable
21 KEMEKA INVESTIGES	Supply of Ventorial	88	5418	11200	970,800.00	Payable
22 KFWAAAA ENTERENIS	Tonners	198	4936	10513	581,250.00	Payable
23 I FADERS ASSESS	o different	004	5506	210017	278,100.00	Payable
24 FEADERS MERCHANTS	Startone	1253	2002	011325	735,000.00	Attach professional
THEADERS MERCHANTS	Office Serie	286	5350	011037	1,043,030.00	Payable
25 I EASTERN	Omice equipement		2150	011193	926,600,00	Pavable
2C LEWISIECH ENTERPRISES	Carrier short				647,900.00	No Invoice no delice
20 LE I IMBOKA ENTERPRISES	concern chairs, umbrellas and tables	461	5500			S13
27 LIBSCO INVESTEMENT COMPANY ITT	Tonners	1	-	011324	765,000.00	Payable Payable
ZBILINK AFRICA MEDIA	lonners	141	1	011301		Daniel
29 LINKMAT INVESTMENTS	Tonners	1	1	010750	1,006,150.00	Hydole
30 MAFLEX LTD	Supply of Diplomatic Bags	1	5444	11136		r dyable
31 MEEKLINE LTD		1		011139	2.000 000 000	ayable
32 NECTARGEM COLLTD	Stationery	1	5441	11137	708.000.00	r evalue 0- 1 t
33 NICKTRIN AGENCIES	Supply of Kikoys	1	5433	11125		rayapie
34 PENYATI GENERAL SUPPLIES	Tonners	303	4937	10680	597 000 00	ruyable
35 PETMART SERVICES LTD	Office Furniture	1	5447	11123	816.000.00	rayable
36 PRESTAN GENERAL SUPPLIFE	Tonners	1		010654	1,516,800,00	Coyable
37 RAMKEN INTERNATIONAL LTD	Furniture and Equipement	1	1	11220	1,052,000,000,000	r dyaDie
38 REBEC ENTERPRISES	Branded Tea pkts	_		011129	826.000.00	HADIS
39 SAMOSAI MOTOREITE	Office Equipement		4935 0	011085	SSA GRAND ALIBERT	Attach- Inspection and acceptance certificate for and
40 TANIA SYCTEMS LID	Mineral Water		5511	ŀ	1 200 1100 0	ayable
41 TRIBAND ENTERPRISES	Drong est		5498 0	011329	A 00.000,130,000	Attach- Inspection and acceptance certificate
42 TUKI AGENCIES ITO	Tonners and office population		5504 0	011055		yable
43 VENUS GLOBAL MASSCHALLE	Assorted gifts	103 5	5429	11135	1 613 500 00 F	Payable
SINGUANIS	Office Equipement	9 5		11216		Payable
44 VENUS GLOBAL MERCHANTS		is)	5149		1,881 300 00	rayable
45 WHIL TECH INVESTMENT	Ketepa Tea leaves	155		1	13	invoice, no delivery note. Attach Inspection and account
Total	Tonners		1		1,956,000.00 Pavalufa	value
			2000	011326	280,050.00 Pavable	- Table 1
		1	1	5	51,936,767.00	

Tummer

2 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 2 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 3 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 3 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 5 CABERDAR 6 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 6 CABERDAR 7 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 6 CASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 6 CASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 6 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 7 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 6 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 7 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 7 CASH WHITE 7 CASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 7 CASH WHITE	068 068 069 067 067 067 067 067 067 067 067 067 067	26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 27,750	12,744.00 Tax compliance expited and certificate of Service not compliance compliance expited and certificate of Service not compliance compliance expited and certificate of Service not compliance of Service 15,530.00 Attach Saturiory registration and Certificate of Service 125,300.00 Attach Saturiory registration and Certificate of Service 125,300.00 Attach Saturiory registration and Certificate of Service 130,300.00 Attach Certificate of Service 130,300.00 Attach Certificate of Service rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 32,250.00 Attach Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance 135,300.00 Attach Certificate of Service rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance 135,300.00 Attach Certificate of Service rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance 135,300.00 Attach Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance 135,300.00 Attach Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance 135,300.00 Attach Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance 135,300.00 Attach Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 32,200.00 Attach Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents.
ASSET WHITE HOTEL LTD ASSET WHITE HOTEL LTD CARENDA ASSET WHITE HOTEL LTD CASSIN CASSIN WHITE HOTEL LTD CASSIN WHITE HOTE	068 069 067 077 078 078 078 078 078 078 078 078 07	26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 27,050	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
3 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 5 CASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 5 CASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 5 CASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 6 CASH WHITEL LTD 6 CASH WHITE	0669 0670 072 072 073 102 078 102 078 102 078 103 019/066 019/	26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 26,550.00 15,930.00 10,930.00 148,800.00 15,935.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
6 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 6 CALCING 6 ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD 6 CASHING 6 ASH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 6 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 7 AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 7 AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 7 AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 7 AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 7 AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL 7 AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL 7 AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL 7 AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL 7 AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL 7 AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL 7 AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AN TICKET 8 BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL 7 AND SAFARIES LTD 7 AND SAFARIES 7 AND SAFAR	069 067 077 028 078 078 078 078 078 078 658 658 658 659 650 019/056 019/056 019/065 019/065 10784 10813 10813 10813 10813 10814 108	26,550.00 2,650.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 16,20.00 15,930.00	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
S ASH WHITE HOTEL LTD GALCHING GASH WHITE HOTEL LTD GASH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD AIL TICKETS BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD AIL TICKETS BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD GASH TICKETS GASH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD GASH TICKET SAFARIES LTD GASH TICKET SAFARIES LTD GASH TRAVEL	057 028 028 028 077 072 073 102 102 550 650 650 650 019/030 03	26,550,00 27,462,00 28,590	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
6 ASH WHITE HOTE, LTD Calering ASH WHITE HOTE, LTD CASH WHITE HOTE, LTD BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD CARLES CORP LTD CHARLES CORP LTD CHARLES CORP LTD CASH	020 020 072 072 102 073 102 029 029 029/025 029/025 029/032 029/032 029/032 029/032 029/032 029/032 029/032 029/032 029/033 029/042 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 029/04 02	15,990.00 15,990.00 15,990.00 15,990.00 16,990.00 16,990.00 18,990.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 18,095.00 19,095	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
ASH WHITE HOTE, LTD Collecting ASH WHITE HOTE, LTD Collecting ASH WHITE HOTE, LTD Collecting AFFORDMELE TOURS AND TRAVEL SERVICES LTD AIR Thelets BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD AIR Thelets CHARLIE'S CORP LTD CALETING CHARLIE'S CORP LTD CALETING CONFERENCE CATERES CALETING CONFERENCE CATERES	020 078 102 078 102 078 102 697 697 697 697 697 697 697 697	26,550.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 16,930.00 148,800.00 98,8225.00 98,225.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 15,930.00 15,230.00 15,230.00 15,230.00 15,230.00 15,230.00 15,230.00 11,272.00	
B ASH WHITE HOTE. LTD Schming SAFODDABLE TOURS AND TRAVEL SERVICES LTD SOLVEN AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD SUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD CHARLIES CORP LTD CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERED CONFERENCE CAT	072 078 102 102 103 103 658 658 658 658 658 658 658 658	15.990.00 102.900.00 2,462.445.00 102.900.00 148.800.00 159.275.00 159.275.00 159.275.00 159.275.00 159.20.00	
9 AFF ORDABLE TOURS AND TRAVEL SERVICES LTD 8 BOANAS OF KENYA LTD 8 BOSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 18 BUSH AND TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 18 BUSH AND TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD 18 BUSH AND T	078 102 102 102 103 698 650 019/036 019/030 019/030 019/030 019/030 019/030 019/030 019/030 019/030 019/030 019/030 019/030 011416 014416		Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. Attach-Approved memo and Certificate of service to be fully signed. Attach-Approved memo and Certificate of service to be fully signed. Attach-Approved memo and Certificate of service to be fully signed. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents.
BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD CALCERTS BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD AIT TICKETS BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD CALCERTS CHARLES CORP LTD CALCERTS CHARLES CORP LTD CALCERTS CHARLES CORP LTD CALCERTS CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERED CONFERENCE CATERE	102 727 727 697 697 697 697 690 019/042 019/042 019/042 019/042 019/042 2268 10784 10784 10784 10784 10784 10784 10784 10784 10784 10784 107405 011416		Attach-Aparoved mano and Certificate of Service o be fully algand Attach-Aparoved mano and Certificate of service to be fully algand Attach-Aparoved mano and Certificate of service to be fully algand Attach-Aparoved mano and Certificate of service to make to the fully algand Attach-Aparoved mano and Certificate of service manored. Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Payable to movemplek enteres not conference enteres Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents.
BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD BUSH AND DEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD BUSH AND DEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD AIT TIckets BUSH AND DEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD AIT Tickets BUSH AND BEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD AIT Tickets CHARLES CORP LTD CARRIES CORP LTD CONFERENCE CATERES CO	019/0055 5462 657 658 658 650 4184 009/032 019/042 019/042 019/042 019/042 019/043 2268 10784 10813 10784 10813 011416 011416		Attach- Certificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. Attach- Certificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. Attach- Certificate of Services rendered, Registration becuments and walld tax compilance Attach- Certificate of Services rendered, Registration documents and walld tax compilance Attach- Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance Attach- Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance Attach- Certificate of services rendered, Payable to movemplex entares not conference enteres. Attach- Certificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents.
BUSH AND DEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD All Tickets CHARLES CORP LTD CARRIES CORP LTD CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERE	697 697 697 697 697 697 697 697 697 697		Payable Aftach-Cartificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. Attach-Cartificate of Services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. Attach-Cartificate of Services, Registration Documents and valid tax compilance Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance Attach-Cartificate of services, Registration Documents and valid tax compilance Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Registration occuments Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents.
BUSH AND DEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD BUSH AND DEACH TRAVEL AND SAFARIES LTD CHARLES CORP LTD CHARLES CORP LTD CHARLES CORP LTD CHARLES CORP LTD CARRIES CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE C	658 658 650 4184 019/066 019/032 019/033 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085 019/085		Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. Attach-Approved memo and Certificate of service to be fully signed. Attach Certificate of Service, Registration Documents. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compilance. Attach-Certificate of service, Registration Documents. Attach-Certificate of service, Registration Documents. Attach-Certificate of service, Registration Documents. Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents.
BUSH AND BEACH TRAVELAND SAFARIES LTD CHARLES CORP LTD CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CONFE	650 4187 650 4187 019/036 019/032 019/032 019/032 019/032 10784 10813 10933 10933 011416 011416		Attach-Approved memo and Certificate of service to be fully signed Attach-Approved memo and Certificate of service to be fully signed Attach-Certificate of services, rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Payabla to movemick cuteres not conference extensy Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents,
CHARLES CORP LTD CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CONFERENCE CATERET CONFERENCE CATERE C	650 4187 019/056 019/032 019/032 019/033 2268 10784 10784 10784 10333 011416 011416		Attach-Approved me me and Certificate of service to be fully signed Attach-Certificate of Service, Registration Documents Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of Service, Registration Documents Officent Fibiel in voucker and Invoice, Payable to movemplex enteres not conference enteres Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents,
CHARLES CORP LTD CONFERENCE CATERES CONFEREN	019/056 019/030 019/030 019/042 019/042 019/042 019/042 019/043 019/042 019/04 019/04 019/04 019/04 019/04 019/04 019/04 019/04		Attach - Approved means and Certificate of service to be fully signed Attach Certificate of Service, Registration Decuments Attach - Certificate of Service, Registration Decuments and valid tax compliance Attach - Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach - Certificate of Service, Registration Decuments and valid tax compliance Attach - Certificate of Service, Registration Decuments Attach - Certificate of Service, Registration Decuments Attach - Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents,
CHARLES CORP LTD CHARLES CORP LTD CHARLES CORP LTD CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERIA	0.99/030 0.90/030 0.90/030 0.90/030 0.9		Attach Certificate of Service, Registration Documents Attach-Certificate of services tradered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of Service, Registration Documents Attach-Certificate of Service, Registration Documents Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Payable to movemplek catares not conference catares Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents.
CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CONFERENCE CATERES CO	2268 2268 2268 2268 2268 2268 2019784 10813 10933 201404 011418 011416		Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of service, Registration Documents Different Hotel in voucher and invoke, Payable to movemplek enteres not conference enteres Attach-Certificate of services Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents.
CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CONFERENCE CATERES CO	2258 2268 2268 2268 10784 10784 10933 011404 011405 011416 011416		Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Attach-Certificate of Service, Registration Documents Ollforont Hotel in voucher and invoice, Payable to movemplek enteres not conference enteres Attach-Certificate of services Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents.
CONFERENCE CATERES Catering	2268 2268 10784 10784 10784 10333 013409 013418 011418		Attach: Certificate of services rendered, Reptstration documents and valid tax compliance Attach: Certificate of Services Rendered, Reptstration documents and valid tax compliance Officion: Hotel in vocative and involve, Pavable to movemptek enteres not conference enteres Attach: Certificate of services Attach: Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents,
CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CA	2268 2268 10784 10813 10813 011004 011009 011418 011416		Attacti Certificate of Services rendered, Registration documents and valid tax compliance Difforent Hotel in vocation and Involve, Payable to movemplek enteres not conference cateres Attach- Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents.
CONFERENCE CATERES			Different Hotel in volution and invoke, Registry flow Documents Attach- Certificate of service Attach- Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and repisiration documents.
CONFERENCE CATERES	10813 10813 10813 10813 014105 011416 011416	13,272,00 6,360,00 10,620,00 14,250,00 12,772,00 12,772,00	Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents.
CONFERENCE CATERES	10933 03,405 03,405 03,418 01,416 01,416	10,520,00 14,250,00 12,272,00 13,048,00 12,520,00	Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents,
CONFERENCE CATERES	10933 03,400 03,417 03,416 01,416		
CONFERENCE CATERES	013/09/ 013/03 013/15 013/15	The second secon	
CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES	011417 011418 011416	1 1 1	
LONVERNUC CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES	011417		
CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES CONFERENCE CATERES	011416	16,520,00	
CONFERENCE CATERES	011416	12 704 00	
CONFERENCE CATERES	DITATA	A S. C. PART Libra .	
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	37 170 OC	
CONFERENCE CATERES	011415	15.930.00	
CONFERENCE CATERES	011277	15,340.00	
CONFERENCE CATERES	011337	7670.00	
CONFERENCE CATERES	011292	30.730.00	5.0
	011490		344.5
CROWNE PLAZA	202070	1 30000	the contribution of service rendered, registration documents
37 CROWNE PLAZA	192974	15 00 00 00	Antach Certified memo and certificate of service
	208208	2 030 500 00	Attach Carifficate of service
		DO'COO'COO'S	Action of Attach Certificate of services rendered, tax commission
	13 4707 B	BOKA AAA	en e
	4719 0	1	Peyable
NO TOURS AGENCY	4000	197,260.00	Payable
		35,125,00	Attach volid tax compliance and annexes
Catering	2019/4454/012	1,051,574,00 At	1,031,574,00 Attach Cartificate of serviews
Catering	2019/MEA In 25	37,170,00 At	Attach-Centillente of professional
Catering	BAREA Anna	47,790.00 AH	Attach Confidence of condensor and Registration Certificate and valid tax confinence country
Caterine Caterine	COLS/MITA/O/1		Altach Continues of service remotered and Registration Certificate and valid tay continues certificate
Catering	2013/MFA/050	120,350.00 AH	20,360.00 Attach. Continued a services rendered, Registration documents and will be continued continued.
Long Deden	2019/MFA/070	31,860.00 Ан	Attach. Continues of services rendered, Registration documents and wild have
DI DOBIE AND COMPANY LTD	D35/01/MFA 5389		Attach Certificate of Services fendered, tax compliance and registration decimans
	5035	471,420,00	Attach-Invoice
	3122	6722 597,223.00 Pay	Pavable
	21091 43756 4334	29,803,65	Pavable
	NV269	523,600.00 Att	Tach Continues of
	INV270	175,200.00	continues of starylest rendered, tax compliance and registration doctors
TRAVEL	INV271		THE
LLTD			
Self U GLOBAL LTD	5282 010640		Pavable
	0001		1.625 000 na verset

THULL OF THE PARTY
1		1			I	T	T	T			T	T	T	T	T	T	T		П	T	T		_	_	-	_	_	_		7	T	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	_																							
																			Payable Payable	Orvice rendered																																								
1000								1							1		1	1	$\ $	rtificate of s	Mi												grance		1	rendered																								
) .					1	onts			The state of the s	Dollaren	no librarie	and the same	nolling	25000	12		1	1		and algued ce											1	of Tennes of	P I I I I I I		of Services	TONA INC.								١,																
						tion docum		1	Valid tax co	valid tax co.	valid tax co.	vaffd tax co.	valle tax con		па фосител		1	1	infor and for													rendered as	ces rendere		Certificate						ocuments	scuments										173								
				1		and registra		1	Uments and	uments and	uments and	Iments and	ments and	1	od registrati		CIVICOS	1	fessional op												1	of services	tion of serv	document	npliance and					1	Elstration de	Estration of																		
					1	Compliance			Stration doe	etrailer a	op union doc	trailon doc	o of samilar	ometions.	STATE OF THE PARTY	offificate of .	nonts		Sproved prof									1	Gearance	Calebrance	Lingrance	Serillication	Banker Cortifica	valled to	Lance Lank CDI					ance and by	Disco and Do	No.																		
7	(44	=a			andered ray			independ no.	ndered, Reg	ndered, Ree	Ddered, Rnet	ndered, Rent	and certifical	Idered, tax c		10, Signad Co	fation Docu		on by user, a									hel and Terr	ed and Thur	od and Trave	le complet	to and com	of service an	documents						d, Tax compl	d, Tax comp																			
				1	of services r			of services re	of services re	Attach. Committee of services rendered, Resistants and valid tax compliance.	f services re	Services re	documents	"Trylces re-	Attach Approved	Attach approval At.	Payable Pound and Regis fution Documents	10 mg	nednistil							3		tvice render	Attach C Attach of service rendered and Taylor Cearance	Attach, A	ngo travel di	Age travel de	Cartificate	Registration						cos rendere	ces rendere	entation	completed											_						
Total Control			9	le le	Certificate			Certificate	Continuente	Continue de	Continue	Route	Certification	o discourse	Different	OBrowsi A4		ax complian										Tirate of se	tillcate of se	ulicate of se	north to cha	Marily to cha	DENT MOMO	owen memo,					Ente of sur	Cate of serv	atlon doc	Service to be	K complane	-							1									
1		1	3.769.593.00 Payable	O on Aurable	2,946,600,00 Payable	4.455.280.00 Payable	724 775 On Payable	40,000,00 Attach Certificate of services readered in	OO Attach	8,650,00 Attach Committee of services rendered, Resistant	.00 Attach.		50,430,00 Attach Cheritage documents and certificate of earth and valid tax compilers	00 Payable	Of Attach A	_	O Payable	Attach-T		1	_	_	_		-			7"	Attach	Attach. A.	Allach A.	Attach, Annually to change travel date and commission of services rendered and Translation	Attach aper	The Over memo, Registration documents, valid to	and the compliance and Certificate of Sewiese in				Mach-Certi	236 950.00 Attach- Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and best	ttach registr	Cortificate of Service to L.	Attach valid tax compliance								Payable									
			3.769.5r	618,500.00	2,946,60	4455.28	177477	40,000	33,000	8,650	77,053	10,800	150,430,00	623,150.00	247,160.00	79,745.00	320,000,00	438,400.00	440,000.00	30,000,00		30,000,00	1 050 504 0	O'O'C'Aca's	9 000 00	no inches	879,630.00	197,775.00	1,736,355,00	476,400.00	448,120.00	80,100,00			1		18,000,00	18,000.00	44,750.00	236,950.00 /	28,500,00 A	20,400.00	- 1	- 6	219,900.00	303 650 00	Onnoa's	48 750 00	195 000 001	178,200,00	-	11,000.00	1,300.00	74,711.50	8,800,00	22,650.13	150 000 001	11,000.00	66,201.00	1
1		10704	35 010777		1	11 805		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	010030	-	010630			1	_	L		_	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			ľ	1	1	7	2 2		4	191			7		74	8	27 25	150	11,0	66,	
		5328	-	2719	257R 4000	-		25931	26077	26526	34061	9690	535 4416		-			808 5255	100		60	7	39	7:	90	1	1	1	1	1	1000	1						-	-	4325 010716		4536 010644	_		-	_	_	_	_		5090 010723		_			_	_		_	
74		\parallel				1				7	-			INV-16	INV-15971	00016333	174	197808	TARTOL		197809	1	199439	- Tana	295767	300	2052	3916	3915	3913	3455	81208	61042	81041	81043	81039	81040	62345B	623239	594024	623800	596407	589294	589294	592026	594581	390056	596877	291780	006866	3.44.	579496	579058	577924	574144	569835	567713	563303	767000	
	1		1			Prage	grages	rates	rokes	Sales	rages.	1	Illq Jupp	1	1	1	Carre R.		.00c &	1	300 g	Brie &		20 00						1	1	1	1	1	İ	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+		-	H		1	1	+	1	1			
		Air Tickets	Alr Tickets	Alr Tickets	Alc Telente	Eood and Beverages	Food and Beverages	Food and Beverages	Food and Base	Food and Bevor	Alf Tickete	Payment of	Alr Tekety	Alr Tebore	Air Tickets	Catering	Conference Packare R.	Accompdation	Conference Package &	Conformation	Accompdation	Conference Packane &	Accompdation	Confesence Packago &	Accompdetten	Air Tickets	All licters	Chots	CROES	Part Part		Accomment	Accomplation	Accomedation	Accomodation	Agcomodastur	Una non	1	Ţ												1	1	1	1			1			
				1		Ī								A	N.	0	3	Acc	Ö	5	Acc	S	Vecc	S.	Acco	ALL		Al-Th-ts	Ale Traini	Alle Tiebete	Acres	Accom	Accor	Accom	Accom	Agcom	Caterine	Catering	Catering	Catering	Catering	Catering	Catering	Catering	Catering	Gtering	Catering	Catering	Gterlin	Catering	Carering	Catorina	Otterline	Caterina	Catering	Catering	Catering	Catering		
	1,00				1				1	69 GLOBAL DESTINATIONS TOLIDS	GLOBAL DESTINATIONS TO US AND TRAVEL	AND TRAVE				1										1							1						1	1		1	1					1			1									
	FIREWALL AFRICA COMPANY LTD	8	7	7	SHERATON	SHERATON	SHERATON	Z FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON	SHERATON	TONS TOUR	TOMS TOTAL	NO TO TOUR	VD TRAVEL	ID TOWNER	TO NAME OF	e		0									1	1		1						1	June 1	TEL.	TE I			1 1	191	E		18	13	H	EF	10										
	WALL AFRIC	FLY HIGH AGENCY	FLY HIGH AGENCY	62 ELY HIGH AGENCY	R. POINTS BY	GE FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON	65 FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON	POINTS BY	POINTS BY	AL DESTINA	AL DESTINA	71 GLOBUS TOURS AND TRAVE	72 GLOBUS TOURS AND TRAVE	GLOBUS TOURS AND TRAVE	GOLDEN JURILEE LTD	GOLDEN JUBILEE LTD	1	VOIGOLDEN JUBILEE LTD	77 GOLDEN HIBII CE 120		78 GOLDEN JUBILEE LTD		A GOLDEN JUBILEE LTD	1	AY BAY	AV BAY	AV DAV	V BAV	V Bay	ORTICO	OUTLO	ORTICO	RTICO	MTICO	RTICO	TIMENTAL H	TINENTAL H	INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	INENTAL H	INENTAL HC	INENTAL HO	NENTAL HO	NENTAL HO	NENTAL HO	NENTAL HO	NENTAL HO	NENTAL HOT	VENTAL HOT	JENTAL HOT	ENTAL HOT	FAITAL HOT	ENTAL HOT	ENTAL MOTE	NTAL HOTE	NTAL HOTE	INTAL HOTE			
l	SZ FIRE	A PER	ET CLY	E2 E1V	63 80	2012	66 FOLIO	EZ FOLIA	68 FOUR	80 GLOB	70 6100	71 6108		73 51.081	74 GOLDE	75 600.00	100	Ve GOLDE	77 GOLDE		78 GOLDE	100	Valuation Ex	BD Gocowana	BY GDCCND	82 GREENBAY BAY	83 GREENBAY DAY	84 GREENBAY BAY	85 GREENBAY BAY	BE HERON PORTICO	87 HERON PORTICO	88 HERON PORTICO	89 HERON PORTICO	O HERON PORTICO	J HERON PORTICO	92 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTTE	93 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTE	INTERCON	INTERCON	96 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTE	97 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	99 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEI	TOO INTERCONTINENTAL HOTE	101 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	AND INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	JOH INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	106 WEET HOTEL	107 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEI	108 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTE	109 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	10 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	111 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	112 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	113 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	ATA INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL			
														000						-1		1		1	L	1				-	32	10	2	90	16	oi	6	8	8	8	97	88	56	B	5	102	2	104	100	107 18	108 11	109 1	110 (8	111 IN	212 IN	133 IN	A14 IN			

The state of the s

115 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL		4			The second secon
116 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Catering		ſ		· ·
117 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Catering	75137	374	35	38.55e nn
119 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Cotering	558652	222	F	19,500,00
120 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Cartin	558564	25.0	22	22,499,97
321 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Catorine	540104	B	329	333,655.50
122 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTE	Catering	559481	18	111	0000
123 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Catering	548166	99		165.545 S
125 INTERCONTHENTAL HOTEL	Cateding	591364	2 2	26	1 -1
125 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Catering	593063	63	42	42,060,00 Attach Certifican compensations of service and registration described and registration descr
127 INTERCONTINENTS.	Catados	599014	IN.	100	
128 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Catorine	503186	198	97.	97,590,00
129 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Catados	610716	191	32	32,500,00
130 INTERCONTINCTION	Catarina	611769	65	91.0	91,050,00
131 INTERCONTINUEN HOTEL	Catarina	613079	6	30	50,100,00
132 INTEGONATION AL HOTEL	Caterin	617306	19	77.3	77,200,00
133 INTERCONTRIBET	Catodes	620537	1	91,000,00	
134 INTESCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Cohodo	621444	-	32,5	200
135 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Cataria	622181	1	62,500,00	0.00
136 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL		620536	1	48,750.00	_
187 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Caterial	621879	1	44,000.00	_
198 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Securing	622948	1	17,200,00	90
139 INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL	Janeting	621978	1	162,500.00	00
THE HOLE	Catachar	623799		44,000.00	00
140 INTERCONTINENTAL	Buttana	624162	F	50,000,00	000
THE WORLD	Catorine			200,000,000	00 Attach- Certificate of services rendered a
141 JUMERAH SAFABIS I BATTON		62/1009		81.20	an annual description of the second s
142 JUMERAH SAFABIS LIMITED	Hire of Motor Vahiela				Attach, Cariffest of selvices randonal auction
	Hire of Motor Vehicle	1741		196 000 00	Se non no.
244	Hire of Motor Vehicle	1740		465 400 00	Attach Certificate of services rendered from
JIM AFRICA	Branding and Furniture.	1748	3140	125.000.00	Attach Certificate of services rendered to
145 KENYA SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT AR	Oliue Economy	Total Citizen			
146 KENYA SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT (MARINGO)	Telhing	PONTAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	1	207,006.00	700
AND MENYA SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT (L. KARETE)	Iraining	Spinorory	8	7	-
140 V. C.C.	Julium.	44344		1	2 Pavalie
A.A.C.C.	Wccomodation .	2018040Ana+	1	2179,060.00	
	Canforence Packing	PSIMVICE	3455 76	7633 1,538,100.00	
	Accomplation	1730	1	78,850.00	
132 LAKE NAIVASHA RESORT	Warchouse Ropair	07/4	1		
	Conference Package	471	4537 9107	3,2	Payable Payable
	Air Tickets	TIN1809000A	1	1,791,600.00	Attach american
LIBKEN AGENCY COMPANY LTD	Alr Tickets	TINISOSOOT	1	35,011.00	Mach. Certificate and certificate of tending
	Air Tickets	TINTORONGO	1	38,100,00	Attach Central of services rendered, tax compliance and
	Alr Tickets	TINIAGGORGE	1	141,500.0	Attach Centinger of Service Rendered, Replatation centing and relativishing documents.
	Air Tickets	TIN1906nnso	1	503,159.00	
	Alt Tickets	TIM19060007	+	5,052,649,00	
2	Acplacement of water	-	1	2,197,822.00	Attach Certification of a price Rendered, Registration certification and what
	tonk and pumpset		5279 10865		
EL GROUP LTD	All lickets	DRR	1		and Valid tax compilance
	Alr Tickets	1	2002	1	224,500,00 Attach-Certificata of contracts
	Printing.	18	2775	1	Payablo
LTD		BOOM	1	46,400,00	Attach-Certifonts of a
	Catarina	GEA-IN-6165445	-	250,000,00	Attach-Certificate of services tondered, Registration documents and valid two comments
167 MOVENBOY CATERIES LTD		2530	-	165 677 21	Attach Contract and Certificate of seadon
	Caterine	2528		10,630,00	Albach-Cartificate of service rendered resistances
	Caterlag	2525		89 Jun no	And the state of t
	Cataring	2527		37,170.00	Article Certificate of Sarvice and Registration documents
	Catering	7574	1	39,240.00	Arrian Cellicate of Service and Rogistration derangement
VE	Catering	7757	1	573,480.00	After In Control of Service and Registration documents
	Air Tickets	MFA0001-19	1	33,984,00	33,984,00 Attach Certificate of condess repdeted, tax compliance and resistants.
		27.7	7	193,230.00	Attach-Expenditure form secure and statutory requirements
					a contraction of services rendered
	•				

Thursday D

all r

HEADTH Accordation Accor	HEADER SERVICE HEADER HEADER HEADER HEADER HEADER	Accompation Accompation	Processes Processes Processes Processes Processes Processes Processes Processes Processes Processes Processes Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of banners, Provision of Banners, Processes Provision of Banners, Processes Proc	10,000,000.00 Payable 12,30.00 Payable 13,20.40 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 132,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services and registration documents. 132,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services and registration documents. 132,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and Psyappional 709,000.00 Payable 130,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 10,744,750.00 Payable 10,000.00 Payable 10,000.
International Professional Pr	International Professional Pr	International Professional Pr	The Conference Package	744.130.00 Payable 133.294.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 779.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 343.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services tendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 35.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services tendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 35.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 35.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 35.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 35.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 36.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 36.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered. Tax compliance and Registration decuments. 36.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered. Tax compliance and Registration decuments. 36.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered. Tax compliance and Registration decuments. 36.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services. 36.00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered. Tax compliance and Registration decuments. 36.00.00 Payable. 310.2.70.00 Payable. 310.2.70.00 Payable. 318.277.00 Payable. 318.277.00 Payable.
Accompage Acco	March 1985 1	March 1985 1	100 Cate fight AT Takets AT Takets 1953 1962	464,2000 Payable 133,204.00 Attach-Certificate of service and registration decuments, 230,00.00 Attach-Certificate of service and registration decuments, 230,00.00 Attach-Certificate of service and registration decuments, 20,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services tendered, tax compliance and registration decuments, 20,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services tendered, tax compliance and registration decuments, 20,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments, 20,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments, 25,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments, 25,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments, 25,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and Registration decuments 26,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and Registration decuments 26,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and Registration decuments 26,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and Registration decuments 26,00.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and Registration decuments 26,00.00 Payable 26,00.00 Payable 26,00.00 Payable 26,00.00 Payable 27,00.00 Payable
Variety Vari	Variety Control of Interest Control of Inter	VAMPHILIAME AFT Theory AF	TRAVEL AN Tickets TRAVEL	133.200.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents, 313.000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents, 313.000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services and registration documents, 313.000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents, 30.000.00 Payable 30.000.00 Payable 30.000 Mann to be traced from accoupts, Wrong PO was barued by name Plnacie Performance 30.190.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, ax compliance and registration documents, 30.190.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, ax compliance and registration documents, 30.190.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 30.190.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 30.190.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 30.190.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 310.200.00 Payable
All Tables All	VANAMER Provident of Institute Value V	Address	Provision of Barners, 1953	779,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services tendered, tax compliance and registration desuments. 343,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services tendered, tax compliance and registration desuments. 343,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services fendered, tax compliance and registration desuments. 30,744,750.00 Payable 35,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services fendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 30,744,750.00 Payable 35,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 36,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 36,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration decuments. 36,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration decuments. 36,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration decuments. 36,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration decuments. 36,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration decuments. 36,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services. 36,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services. 37,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services. 38,000.00 Payable. 318,277.00 Attach-Contract and Larbificate of services. 318,277.00 Attach-Contract and Larbificate of services.
Machical Continues Continu	Item	Continue	Provision of banners, 034 5892	763.405.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services rendered, tox compilance and registration documents. 319.000.00 Attach-Cattlleate of service and registration documents. 50.000.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. 50.000.00 Payable of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. 30.100.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. 85.000.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services rendered, tax compilance and registration documents. 85.000.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services rendered, Tax compilance and registration documents. 86.000.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services rendered, Tax compilance and Registration documents. 86.000.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services rendered, Tax compilance and Registration documents. 86.000.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services rendered, Tax compilance and Registration documents. 86.000.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services rendered, Tax semalance and Registration documents. 88.000.00 Attach-Cattlleate of services. 88.000.00 Payable. 318.277.00 Attach-Contract and Lattlleate of service.
March History Vehicle CORD History Vehicle CORD	National Continues	March March Marchine Cotton March Marchine Cotton March Marchine Cotton March Marchine Cotton March Marc	Hite of Motor Vehicle	319,000.00 Attach- Professional opinion, cartificate of service rendeted and PS approval 59,000.00 Attach- Professional opinion, cartificate of service rendeted and PS approval 59,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services tendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 708,000.00 Payable 55,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 55,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 55,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and Registration documents. 55,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 55,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 55,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 54,000.00 Payable 519,277.00 Attach-Contract and Cartificate of services 518,277.00 Payable 518,277.00 Payabl
Hite of Nobeley Vehicle 00821 Hite of Nobeley Vehicle 00822 1329 13	Hite of Abstary Vehicle 0081 Hite of Abstary Vehicle 0082 318	Hite of Abstact Vehicle 0082 11218 112	Hire of Motor Vehicle 0081	112,000.00 50,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 712,000.00 713,000
Hiele of Motors Vehicle 0002 118 150 1	Hite of Marcin Vehicle 000064 318 150	Hito of Marcine Volkide 000064 318 0203 320	Hire of Matrice Vehicle 0082	59,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 29,200.00 Payable 35,000.00 Payable 35,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents, 35,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 35,190.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 36,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 36,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 36,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services. 36,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services. 36,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services. 38,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services. 38,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services. 318,277.00 Attach-Certificate of services. 318,277.00 Attach-Certificate of services.
MITCHING MitChing	Accomodation 2004 318 200 3	Accomodation 2004 318 200 3	NESTOCK MANASHA	708,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 30,706,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 35,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 865,000.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 30,190.00 Attach-Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 36,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 34,000.00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents. 34,000.00 Attach-Approved memo and certificate of services 68,000.00 Attach-Contract and Larbificate of services 318,277,00 Attach-Contract and Larbificate of service
PANAFRIC & SAYANIS	NET STATE NET STANKE & SAYANIS Accompaction 1200 100	Accomodation 4549 Alr Tickets 117106 Alr Tickets 117106 Alr Conditioners 117106 Alr Conditioners 217106 Conditioners 217106 Alr Conditioners 217106 Alr Conditioners 217106 Alr Conditioners 217106 Alr Conditioners 217106 Alr Conditioners 217106 Alr Conditioners 217106 Alr Conditioners 217106 Alr Conditioners 21710 Alr C	20,744,750.00 Payblus 35,000.00 Attach-Cartillease of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents, 35,000.00 Attach-Cartillease of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents, 865,000.00 Attach-Cartillease of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 39,190.00 Attach-Cartillease of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 36,000.00 Attach-Cartillease of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 36,000.00 Attach-Cartillease of services and Registration documents 36,000.00 Payble 318,277.00 Attach-Contract and Lartillease of services 318,277.00 Attach-Contract and Lartillease of services 318,277.00 Attach-Contract and Lartillease of services	
PANAFRIC CONTINUES PANTERIA PANTERIA PANTERIA PANAFRIC CONTINUES PANAFRIC CONTINU	Number N	NITERNATIONAL	ALT Tickets Repair and chaintenance 1282959 AL Conditioners Conference Package 282959 Conference Package 3318 Hite of Motor Vehicle 6099 Hite of Motor Vehicle 6099 Hite of Motor Vehicle 6099 Filter of Motor Vehicle 6099 Conference Package 1329 Hite of Motor Vehicle 6099 Filter of Motor Vehicle 6099 Filter of Motor Vehicle 6099 Conference Package 1329 Filter of Motor Vehicle 6099 Filter of M	35,000.00 Attach Certificate of services rendered, law compliance and registration documents. 855,000.00 Attach certificate of services Proffessional Opinion 36,190.00 Attach certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 36,000.00 Attach Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 34,000.00 Attach Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 34,000.00 Attach Approved mamo and certificate of services 320,000.00 Payable 318,277,00 Payable 318,277,00 Attach Contract at a Lattificate of service 318,277,00 Attach Contract at a Lattificate of service
International confidence Package 28359 11000055 1100055 1100055 11000555 11000555 11000555 11000555 11000555 1		International confidence pecked 28256 2015	Repair and blainteinnance	495,720.00 Memor to strilleate of services rendered, tax compliance and registration documents. 865,000.00 Attach Cartificate of services randered Tox compliance and Registration documents. 39,190.00 Attach Cartificate of services rendered, Tox compliance and Registration documents. 34,100.00 Attach Cartificate of services rendered, Tox compliance and Registration documents. 34,100.00 Attach Cartificate of services rendered, Tox compliance and Registration documents. 34,100.00 Attach Approved mamo and certificate of services. 320,000.00 Payable. 318,277,00 Attach Contract and Cartificate of service. 318,277,00 Attach Contract and Cartificate of service.
FANAMERIC Air Conditionery Conference Package	Confidence Con	Confidence Con	ALF Conditioners Conference Package Conference Package Conference Package Conference Package ASTAL Hite of Motor Vehicle Filte of Motor Vehicle GONGENTON Vehicle Filte of Motor Vehicle GONGENTON Vehicle Filte of Motor Vehicle GONGENTON Vehicle Filte of Motor Vehicle GONGENTON Vehicle Filte of Motor Vehicle GONGENTON Vehicle Filte of Motor Vehicle Filte of Motor Vehicle GONGENTON Vehicle Filte of Motor Vehicle Filte of Motor Vehicle GONGENTON Vehicle GONGENT	865,000,00 Attach certificate of service, Proffessional Opinion 39,190,00 Attach Certificate of services Proffessional Opinion 36,000,00 Attach Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 36,000,00 Attach Certificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 34,000,00 Needs authoritation, Cloffice 58,000,00 Paynaice 104,410,00 Pay
LOUGIST Conference Package 26529	LOUGIST Conference Package 26529	LOUGIST Conference Package 26529 State	Conference Package 282958 Conference Package 26619 Conference Package 3318 3718 Hite of Motor Vehicle 6098 5491 Hite of Motor Vehicle 6098 5491 VESTOCK MANASHA Conference Package 1229 3629 Sonference Package 1229 3629 Sonference Package 1229 3629 Sonference Package 1229 3629 Garlang collection and MFA/GW-0026 Garbage collection and MFA/GW-0028 Garbage collection and Garbage co	39,190,00 Attach-Cartificate of service, Proffessional Opinion 39,190,00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 36,000,00 Attach-Cartificate of services rendered, Tax compliance and Registration documents 36,000,00 Attach-Approved memo and certificate of services 38,100,00 Payable 1,000,000,00 Payable 318,277,00 Attach-Contract and Larbificate of service 318,277,00 Attach-Contract and Larbificate of service
Conference Recharge 265391 205392 26539239 2653923 2653923 2653923 2653923 2653923 2653923	Failor Conference Rechapte 262359 Conference Rechapte 262359 Conference EMETALERY FOR LIVESTOCK MANASHA Conference Reckage 3318 3118 603028 EMETALELY FOR LIVESTOCK MANASHA Conference Pedelage 1324 8218 603028 EMETALERY FOR LIVESTOCK MANASHA Conference Pedelage 6039 548 603028	Conference Package 26519 Hit of Motor Vehicle 60918 54318 NESTOCK MANASHA Conference Package 1318 3118 HISTOCK MANASHA Conference Package 13294 3623 Conference Package 13294 3623 Sonference Package 13294 3623 Gardin, Sonitation and MFA/GW-0024 Gardin, Sonitation and MFA/GW-0026 Gardin, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0028 Garding, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0028 Garding, Sanitation and Sanitation and	39,190,00 Attach- Catilitate of stryles rendered, Tax compliance and Reptstration documents 80,800,00 Attach- Carilleste of stryles rendered, Tax compliance and Reptstration documents 80,800,00 Needs authoritation, Clothee 80,800,00 Attach- Approved mamp and certilicate of services 80,800,00 Payable 130,400,00 Payable 1319,277,00 Attach- Contract and Larbillate of service 318,277,00 Attach- Contract and Larbillate of service 318,277,00 Attach- Contract and Larbillate of service	
Fall College	Factor Conference Palesine Conference Palesine Conference Palesine Conference	Factor Conference Palesine Conference Palesine Conference Palesine Conference	Confense Fackage 2003 20	
Hite o Motor Vehicle 6097 541 318 003029 803 803 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 3623 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 3623 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 3623 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 3623 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 3623 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 3623 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 3623 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 3623 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 3623 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA Conference Puckage 11294 310,0050 EASTINGENTY FOR LVESTOCK MANASSAA MA	File of Matter Vehicle 6091 541 0.0920	File of Motor Vehicle 6091 541 1516 003503 1516	Hite of Motor Vehicle 6098 543.18 3718 NESTOCK MANASHA Conference Peckage 6098 549.1 NESTOCK MANASHA Conference Peckage 1324 549.2 ENTITAGE Entertainment: Blue Gody 1324 5629 549.2 Serial Conference Peckage 1324 5500 549.2 Gody Conference Peckage 1324 5500 549.2 Gody Conference Peckage 1324 5629 549.2 Gody Conference Peckage 1324 5629 549.2 Gody Conference Peckage 1324 5629 5429 5429.2 Gody Conference Peckage 1324 5629 5429 5429 5429.2 Gody Conference Peckage 1324 5429 5429 5429 5429 5429 5429 5429 54	
Facility of the Colonies Colo	PANTIMENT FOR LIVESTOCK MANASHA	PANTIMENT FOR LIVESTOCK MANASHA	NESTOCK MANVASHA Conference Package MESTOCK MANVASHA Conference Package MITAGE Entertainment: Blue Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbage collection	
E-MATINGENT FOR HEINTAGENT FOR HEINTAGENT FOR HEINTAGENT FOR HEINTAGENT FOR HEINTAGENT FOR HEINTAGENT FOR HEINTAGEN FOR LUNGSTOCK MINAVASHA Conference Package 1329 5100 500 1000501 1200 1000501 1200 1000501 1200 1000501 1200 1000501 1200 1000501 1200 1000501 1200 1000501 1200 1000501 1200 1000501 1200 1000501 1200501 1200 1000501 1200	Part Age Part Age	Part Alexandron	NESTOCK NAVASHA Conference Package 1323 5300 ENTRAGE EINTRAGE Conference Package 1323 5300 Clanding, Sanitation and MFA/GW-002A Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-002B Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-002B Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-002B Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-002B Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-002B Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-002B Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-002B Garbage collection Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-002B	
PARTAERT FOR HERITAGE Conference Pedegee 1354 3629 1010653 336,400. DRIS & WEDDINGS Conference Pedegee 1354 3629 1010653 316,4770. DRIS & WEDDINGS Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0026 316,7770. Garding Safety Collegion MFA/GW-0026 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0027 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Garding Safety Collegion MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Garding Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Garding Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Garding Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Garding Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Garding Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Garding Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,7770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,770. Clearler, MFA/GW-0029 318,770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,770. Clearler, MFA/GW-0029 318,770. Clearler, Scalitation and MFA/GW-0029 318,770. C	EAST & WEDDINGS	EAST & WEDDINGS	S Conference Package 1239 3623 S Clearly, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0024 Garbage collection	
ENTRY & WEDDINGS Clearling & Sanitation and CLONGE MATCHELANCE Clearling & Sanitation and CLONGE AND C	Clearing Substitution and MFA/GW-0026 100,500 100,500	DENS & WEDDINGS Cleaning , Sanitation and Gianting and Gianting and Gianting (Sanitation and Gianting) MFA/GW-0023 319,277,00 DENS & WEDDINGS Cleaning , Sanitation and Gianting	S Clearling, Southtion and MFA/GW-0024 Glanding, Southtion and MFA/GW-0024 Garbane cellogicio; Cleaning, Sarikation and MFA/GW-0025 Garbane cellogicio Garbane cellogicio Garbane cellogicio Garbane cellogicio Cleaning, Sarikation and MFA/GW-0029 Garbane cellogicio Cleaning, Sarikation and MFA/GW-0028 Garbane cellogicio Cleaning, Sarikation and MFA/GW-0028 Garbane cellogicio	
Cleaning Southern and Cleaning Southern and Cleaning Southern Cleaning Southern Control of Contro	Cleaning Sarbatton and MFA/GW-0024 D106/6 1,402,0000	Cleaning Sarchatton and MFA/GW-0024 D106/6 1,402,0000000000000000000000000000000000	Gentler, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0024 Garbare, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0025 Garbare collection	
Selection Carching collection Carching Collection Carching Savietation and Carching Savi	Serial Control Contr	Serial Control Contr	Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW Gentler, Santation and MFA/GW	
Clearing Service Clearing Se	Clearing Service Clearing Se	Clearing Service Clearing Se	Garbaner, Santation and MFA/GW Garbane collection; Cleaning, Sarkation and MFA/GW Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection	
Fire & Weddings	First & Weddings	First & Weddings	Clearly Safitation and MFA/GW Glashing, Safitation and MFA/GW Garbage collection Clearly, Sanitation and Garbage collection	318,277,00 318,277,00
Fire & WEDDINGS Generally , Sanitation and General	ENS & WEDDINGS	ENS & WEDDINGS	General Sanitation and MFA/GW General Chanty, Sanitation and MFA/GW General Chanty, Sanitation and MFA/GW General Chanty, Sanitation and MFA/GW General Sanitation and MFA/GW General Sanitation and MFA/GW General Sanitation and MFA/GW General Sanitation and MFA/GW General Sanitation and MFA/GW General Sanitation and MFA/GW	318,277,000
First & WEDDINGS Chantley Statistical	First & WEDDINGS Chanting Statistical and	First & WEDDINGS Chanity, Sanitation and StayLogy AFA/GW-6022 318,277,00	Chearling, Sanktation and MFA/GW Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection	318,277,00
Fire & WEDDINGS Garbage collection and Garbage collection and Garbage collection and Garbage collection and Garbage collection and Garbage collection and Garbage collection and Garbage collection (Santaston and Garbage collection Cleaning, Santaston and MFA/GW-6030 318,277,00 318,277,00 Garbage collection Cleaning, Santaston and MFA/GW-6031 318,277,00 Garbage collection Cleaning, Santaston and MFA/GW-6031 318,277,00 Garbage collection Cleaning, Santaston and MFA/GW-6031 318,277,00 Garbage collection Cleaning, Santaston and MFA/GW-6031 318,277,00 Garbage collection Garbage collection (Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection MFA/GW-6031 36,277,00 Garbage collection Garbage collection MFA/GW-6031 360,277,00 Garbage collection MFA/GW-6031 360,176,00 314,502,00 Garbage Collection All Tickets 000022051 000022051 146,502,00 Garbage All Tickets 00002301 00002301 155,200,00 Garbage All Tickets 000002301 00002301 155,200,00 Garbage All Tickets 00000301 155,200,00 Garbage All Tickets	First & WEDDINGS Garbage collection MFA/GW-0028 318,277,00	First & WEDDINGS Garbage collection MFA/GW-0028 318,277,00	Garbage collection Garbage collection Cleanity, Sanitation and MGA/GW. Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection	318,277,00
Cleaning, Sanitation and Mrt/GW-0028 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and Mrt/GW-0029 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and Mrt/GW-0029 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and Mrt/GW-0021 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and Mrt/GW-0031 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and Mrt/GW-0032 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and Mrt/GW-0031 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and Mrt/GW-0032 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and Mrt/GW-0033 318,277	Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbare collection Order & WEDDINGS Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbare collection Order & Cleaning, Sanitation and Garbare collection Order & Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0023 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0023 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0023 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0023 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0023 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0023 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW-0023 318,277,00 Cleaning, Sanitation of CLY 200702 5404 1,459,00,00 Cleaning, Sanitation of CLY 200702 5404 1,459,00,00 Cleaning, Sanitation of CLY 200702 314,500,00 Cleaning, Sanitation of CLY 200702 31,500,00 Cleaning, Sanitation of CLY 200	Cleaning, Sanitation and Mr A/GW-0028 318,277,00	Cleaning, Sanitation and MfA/GW Galbarecollection Cleaning, Sanitation and MFA/GW Ganhage collection	
ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection MFA/GW-4029 318,277,00 ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection MFA/GW-4029 318,277,00 ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection MFA/GW-4031 318,277,00 ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection MFA/GW-4032 318,277,00 ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection MFA/GW-4032 318,277,00 ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection MFA/GW-4032 318,277,00 I CLONGE Annallaction of CCTV 200702 360 318,277,00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00002246 360 34,505,00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00002305 1,572,900 36,573,00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00002305 356,273,00 356,273,00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00002305 356,273,00 356,273,00 COUNGE Air Tickets 00003016 318,600,00 318,600,00 COUNGE Air Tickets 000003016 318,600,00 <td> ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection Clearing, Sanitation and Mir New Coopsisted Clearing, Sanitation and Clearing, Sanitation Clearing, Sanitation and Clearing, Sanitation </td> <td> ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection MFA/GW-4029 318,277,00 </td> <td>Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection</td> <td></td>	ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection Clearing, Sanitation and Mir New Coopsisted Clearing, Sanitation and Clearing, Sanitation Clearing, Sanitation and Clearing, Sanitation Clearing, Sanitation	ENS & WEDDINGS Clearing, Sanitation and Garbate collection MFA/GW-4029 318,277,00	Garbage collection Garbage collection Garbage collection	
STATE STAT	State Stat	State Coloning	Garbage collection and MFA/GW-	348,277,09
Fig. 8 WEDDINGS Clashing, Sanitation and	Fig. 20 Fig.	Fig. 8 WEDDINGS Clashing Sanitation and Clashing Sanitation and Clashing Sanitation and Clashing Sanitation and Clashing Sanitation and Clashing Sanitation and Clashing Sanitation and Clashing Sanitation and Clashing Sanitation and Cartain Clashing Sanitation and Cartain Clashing Sanitation and Cartain Clashing Cartain Clashing Cartain Clashing Cartain Clashing Cartain Cart		
Stribute Carabine	Stribute collection	Stribute collection	Gentler Control	318,277,00
Table Tabl	Total National Cleaning	Total National Cleaning	Garbaro collection	
STATE CONTRICT Contract C	SALVEDDINGS Garbate collection WEA/GW-6031 318,277,00	State Control Contro	Cleaning Santraine	
Columbia Chemina Che	Control Cont	Sunvellence	Garlage collection and	
STAINVEILLANCE Sarbase collection 100702	Satisage collection Satisage collection National Satisage collection National Satisage collection National Satisage Satisage collection Satisage collection Nationary Value Repair 70279369 3601 7609 314,505,00	Cleaning, Sanitation and	OPT 1 Jafan	
Maria Mari	Motor Vahie Repair	Motor Vahie Repair	LLANCE Garbage collection	1313,727,00
LOUNGE Minder Vahice Repair 70279368	LOUNGE Minder Vahicle Repair 70279368 3603 7609 314550.00	LOUNGE Minder Vahicle Repair 70279368 3603 7609 314550.00	TOYOTA KENYA LTD SOUTH STATISTICAL OF CCTV 200703 E404	
LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	THE TRAVEL LOUNGE Motor Vehicle Repair 70779350 and	159.745.00 Contract to be contract.
LOUNGE	LOUNGE AIT Tickets	LOUNGE AIT Tickets	THE TRAVEL LOUNGE AND THE TRAVEL LOUNGE AND THE TRAVEL LOUNGE AND THE TRAVEL LOUNGE	
LOUNGE	COUNGE	COUNGE	Al-millionett C0002051	
LOUNGE All Tickets 00002205 156,870.00 LOUNGE All Tickets 00003013 011007 2,69,270.00 LOUNGE All Tickets 00003013 356,275.00 356,275.00 LOUNGE All Tickets 00002103 356,275.00 356,275.00 LOUNGE All Tickets 00002103 356,275.00 356,275.00 All Tickets 00002103 1,397.00.00 410,000.00 All Tickets 00003014 571,810.00 410,935.00 CUNGE All Tickets 00003014 571,810.00 CUNGE All Tickets 00003016 726,240.00 A CUNGE All Tickets 00003016 284,450.00 A CALVIGE All Tickets 00003016 2856.00 A All Tickets 000030	LOUNGE Air Tickets 00002205 156,870.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003013 316,272.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003013 316,272.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003013 316,272.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00002303 316,275.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00002303 31,372.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003203 41,372.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003204 410,335.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003204 571,810.00 COLNGE Air Tickets 00003204 571,810.00 OUNGE Air Tickets 00003204 58,870.00 Catering Accomedation PSH-H01.60 211,000.00	LOUNGE Air Tickets 00002205 156,870.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003013 316,272.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003013 356,273.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003013 396,575.00 LOUNGE Air Tickets 00002303 396,575.00 COUNGE Air Tickets 000032103 396,575.00 COUNGE Air Tickets 000032103 41,572.00 COUNGE Air Tickets 000032104 41,572.00 COUNGE Air Tickets 000032104 41,572.00 COUNGE Air Tickets 00003214 571,810.00 COUNGE Air Tickets 000032014 571,810.00 COLNGE Air Tickets 00003201 728,420.00 COLNGE Air Tickets 00003201 89,870.00 COLNGE Air Tickets 00003264 69,870.00 CAtering 00003219 83,1,860.00 Catering PSH-H03.60 2313,000.00	ALT.1.	
COUNGE	COUNGE	COUNGE	THE TRAVEL LOUNGE 00002205	
COUNGE Air Tickets O0033013 Air Tickets O0033013 Air Tickets O0003013 Air Tickets O0003013 Air Tickets O0002303 Air Tickets O0002303 Air Tickets Air Tickets O0002304 Air Tickets O0003014 Air Tickets O0003014 Air Tickets O0003014 Air Tickets O0002014 Air Tickets O0002014 Air Tickets O0003016 Air Tickets O0002016 Air Tickets Air Tickets O0002016 Air Tickets	LOUNGE Air Tickets 00003013 Air Tickets Air Tickets 00003014 Air Tickets 00003014 Air Tickets 00003014 Air Tickets 00003014 Air Tickets 000002014 Air Tickets 000002019 Air Tickets 000002014 Air Tickets 000002014 Air Tickets 000002014 Air Tickets 000002014 Air Tickets 000002019 Air Tickets 000002019 Air Tickets Air Tickets 000002019 Air Tickets Air Tick	LOUNGE Air Tickets O0033013 Air Tickets O0033013 Air Tickets O003203 Air Tickets O0003013 Air Tickets O0003013 Air Tickets O0003013 Air Tickets O0003014 Air Tickets O00002014 Air Tickets Air Tickets O00002014 Air Tickets Air Tickets <td>Alt 11-4-10</td> <td>55240.00</td>	Alt 11-4-10	55240.00
COUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	At 71-11-11	3,270,00 Payable
COUNGE	COUNGE All Tickets CO002103 1 COUNGE All Tickets 00003198 1 COUNGE All Tickets 00003104 1 COUNGE All Tickets 00003014 1 COUNGE All Tickets 00003014 1 COUNGE All Tickets 0000264 1 COLNGE All Tickets 0000218 1 COLNGE All Tickets 0000188 2,3 Calering Accomedallon PSI-H0160 2,3	COUNGE All Tickets CO002103 1 COUNGE All Tickets 00003198 1 COUNGE All Tickets 0000314 1 COUNGE All Tickets 00003014 1 COUNGE All Tickets 00003014 1 COUNGE All Tickets 0000204 1 COUNGE All Tickets 0000218 1 COUNGE All Tickets 0000218 2,3 ELTD Catering INV-OD0852 4958 2,3 Accomedation PSI-HOLSED 2,3 2	Alt Tribut	55.225.00
OUNGE Air Ticket 00003019 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 00000264 00000264 OUNGE Air Ticket 00000264 00000264 Calering Air Ticket 00000189 2.3 Air Ticket 0000186 2.3 Air Ticket 0000186 2.3 Air Ticket 0000186 2.3 Air Ticket 0000186 2.3	OUNGE Air Ticket 00003019 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000264 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000264 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00002169 2,3 ELTD Catering INV-000852 4958 2,3 Accomodallon PSI-H0160 75 7,3	OUNGE Air Ticket 00003019 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000264 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000264 1 OUNGE Air Ticket 00002169 2 ELTO Catering INV-000852 4958 Accomedation PSI-HOLSE 2	THE TRAVEL LOUNGE GOOD 2:03	19525.00 Attach- Certificate of services rendened
COUNGE	All Ticket	All Ticket	THE TRAVEL LOUNGE AND THE TRAVEL LOUNGE AND THE TRAVEL LOUNGE	2. Apr. 200. A second s
OUNGE Air Tickets 00003014 OUNGE Air Tickets 00003014 OUNGE Air Tickets 00003016 OUNGE Air Tickets 00000264 Air Tickets 00000139 Air Tickets 0000139 Air Tickets 0000148 Air Tickets <td< td=""><td>OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000206 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000216 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000216 Catering Air Ticket 0000168 Catering Air Ticket 0000168 Accomodallon FSI-H0160</td><td>OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003016 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000254 OUNGE Air Ticket 00002198 EE TD Catering IW-00852 Accomedation F3H0160</td><td>THE TRAVEL LOUNGE</td><td>9.870 nm</td></td<>	OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000206 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000216 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000216 Catering Air Ticket 0000168 Catering Air Ticket 0000168 Accomodallon FSI-H0160	OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 OUNGE Air Ticket 00003016 OUNGE Air Ticket 0000254 OUNGE Air Ticket 00002198 EE TD Catering IW-00852 Accomedation F3H0160	THE TRAVEL LOUNGE	9.870 nm
CUNGE Air Ticket 00003014 CUNGE Air Ticket 00003016 OUNGE Air Ticket 00000264 Air Ticket 00002198 Catering IVV-000851 Accomodalion FSI-H0160	All Ticket	All Tacket	Air Tickets D0003044	0000000
OUNGE Air Ticket 00000264 OUNGE Air Ticket 00000264 Catering 00001398 2 Accomodallon FSI-M0160 7	OUNGE Air Ticket COUNGES OUNGE Air Ticket 00000254 OUNGE Air Ticket 00002193 ELTD Catering WV-00852 4958 Accomedation FSI-Holds 7.	OUNGE Air Ticket COUNGES OUNGE Air Ticket 000002564 OUNGE Air Ticket 000002564 ELTD Catering 00001486 Catering INV-00852 4958 Accomodallon PSI-H0160	Af Tickets	1.830.00
OUNGE Air Tacket CO002198 2. Catching WV-000852 4958 2. Accompation FSI-M0160 FSI-M0160 2.	OUNGE Air Tacket Condustry Air Ticket 00003198 2. Catering IAV-000852 4958 Accomodalion PSI-H0160	OUNGE Air Taketr Conduser Air Ticketr 0000198 2. Catering IAV-00882 4958 Accomodalion PSI-H0360	THE TRAVEL LOUNGE AIR TICKED AND DESCRIPTION OF THE TRAVEL LOUNGE	6,240 to Attach. Constitution
E LTD (At Ticket: 00001488 2. Accompdation PSI-H0150	E LTD Catering 00001488 2. Acomodalion PSI-H0160	E LTD Catching 00001488 2. Acomodalion PSI-H0360	THE TRAVEL LOUNGE AND TRAVEL COUNTRY C	4,450.00 (Attach, Approved to according to a compliance and resistance of
Accompdation INV-00852 495g 2	Accompation INV-00852 495g 2	Accompation INV-00852 495g 2	E LTD AIr Tickets 00001486	2.870.00 Attach. Aptroved Mann. Cattlideste of services rendered
PSI-H0160	PSI-H0160 21,860,00	PSI-H0160 21,860,00	Accepting INV-00882 4958	2.955.00 Attach-Approved Memo. Confidence of services rendered
744 444 444			PSI-H0160	B50.00 Payable

Turn and



	-	_		
	1	II		H
	1	11		
	1	11	11	1
		П	11	1
	1	П	11	11
		11	11	11
	11		11	П
		1	11	П
Attach- Certilicate of services, Registration decusages	llance		Ш	1
- 1	x comp	1	II	1
1	alld to	1	Ш	1
1	o l		11	1
la comi			11	Ince
on doc		- 1	11	Omply
at 1	11	- 1	11	Taxc
Is, Reg		-	117	ration documents and Tax compliance
Berlice	11	ondra	ander	cume
ate of	11	ite of s	to of s	tlond
Cortilic	11	ortifica	ortifica	Bitra
中	ayable	ttach- Cortificate of senden	Hach- Cortificate of service	ach- n
00 A	8 8		000	6
27.500.00	163,280,00 P.	130,000,ao	10,000,00 76,210,00	136,627,462.49
2	14,58	121,	1	136,62
H	11054	H	H	7
Н	123	H	Ш	1
	5485			
22722	841	2274	2141	1
111		Ш	17	1
H	tu	111	+	-
111	Palnith	11	11	
e light	b and	Dwers	Parletton	
Accemodation Accemodation Renovations	Renevations and Painting Works	Supply of Flov	Hire of Translation	
Ren	Work	and and	The The	
1111		П	Ш	
Ш		Ш		
1111	1	Ш	11	
1 2	2		11	
KEMPINSKI KEMPINSKI KUTION KUMBING WO	Florist	Florist	INSKI	
SA KEMPINSKI SA KEMPINSKI SOLUTION CPLUMBING WID	Super	Super	NEW N	
A ROS	ENNES S	ENNES	1	
S VILL	VIVE	VIVI	TOTA	
2 2 2 2	12	231		

-- All of the second of the se



Mgmt. Om. (1)



MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

RESPONSE TO ISSUES COVERED IN THE REPORT OF THE MANAGEMENT LETTER
2 ON FINAL AUDIT OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS FOR THEYEAR
ENDED 30TH JUNE 2019

REPORT DATE: DECEMBER 2019

Table of Contents

WATER OF AND COMPANY OF STREET

4.1	EXCHEQUER RELEASES	DIFFERENCE OF KSHS.	53,790,639.00
	ODE WID ON WELL	ONICINI TUE EIXEANICIAL	CTATEMENTS

2

2

RESPONSES TO ISSUES COVERED IN THE REPORT ON THE MANAGEMENT LETTER 2

ON FINAL AUDIT OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS FOR THE YEAR ENDED

30THJUNE 2019

4.1 EXCHEQUER RELEASES DIFFERENCE OF KSHS. 53,790,639.00

It is true that the statement of receipts and payments for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for the year ended 30th June 2019 reflects exchequer releases totalling Kshs. 15,824,837,546.00. While the Ministry is not in a position to confirm the exchequer releases position as captured by the office of the controller of budget, the Ministry has obtained the exchequer remittance schedule from the exchequer office of the National Treasury to confirm on the correct position of the exchequer releases to the Ministry during the year under review.

The Ministry has reconciled the exchequer release schedule as obtained from the National Treasury with the schedule on the same as recorded by the Ministry and the reconciliation report has been availed for audit review. Appendix 4.1

4.2 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

It is true that the 2018/2019 financial statements for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs presented for audit had a few errors and omissions. The Ministry has corrected the errors and omissions through preparation of amended financial statements for 2018/2019 financial year for the Ministry. The same has been availed for audit review. Appendix 4.2

It is our hope that you will find the above responses adequate in addressing the queries raised. Should you require, however, any additional information/explanations on the above, kindly do not hesitate to contact us for the same.

R

J. A. ALOYO

FOR: PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

Encls.

Telephone: +254-20-3342330 Fax: +254-20-3311482 .

E-mail: oag@oagkenya.go.ke Website: www.kenao.go.ke



NAIROBI HUB P.O. Box 30084-00100 NAIROBI

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL

The Principal Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, P.O. Box 30551 - 00100 NAIROBI 29 November 2019

Dear Sir

MANAGEMENT LETTER 2 ON FINAL AUDIT OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The financial statements of the ministry of Foreign Affairs are subject to audit by the Auditor-General in accordance with the provisions of Article 229 of the Constitution of Kenya and Section 7 of the Public Audit Act, 2015.

The audit of the ministry of Foreign Affairs for the year ended 30 June 2019 was completed and the purpose of this letter is to bring to your attention the findings that were revealed during the audit.

2.0 SCOPE AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIBILITY-

The audit was conducted in accordance with International Standards for Supreme Audit Institutions. These standards require that the audit is planned and performed so as to obtain reasonable assurance that, if all material respects, fair presentation is achieved in the annual financial statements.

An audit includes:

- Examination on a test basis of evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements;
- Assessment of the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management;
 and

Evaluation of the overall financial statements presentation.

The audit will also include an examination, on a test basis, of evidence supporting compliance, in all material respects, with the relevant laws and regulations which came to our attention and are applicable to financial matters.

进行为6万亩的工作。现代公司,在1912年,在

The matters mentioned in this letter are therefore those that were identified through tests considered necessary for the purpose of the audit and it is possible that there might be other matters and/or weaknesses that were not identified.

The financial statements, maintenance of effective control measures and compliance with laws and regulations are the responsibility of the Accounting Officer. Our responsibility is to express our opinion on these financial statements.

3.0 Respective Responsibilities of the management and the Auditor-General

The management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Financial Statements in accordance with International Public Sector Accounting Board Standards (cash basis) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of Financial Statements that are free from material missiatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Responsibility of the Auditor-General is to express an independent opinion on the Financial Statements based on the audit findings.

4.0 AUDIT FINDINGS

The audit findings, which were identified during the course of the audit, are included below.

4.1 Exchequer Releases Difference of Kshs.53, 790,639.00

The Statement of Receipts and Payments as at 30 June 2019 reflects Exchequer releases totaling Kshs.15, 824,837,546.00. Audit review of exchequer releases by the controller of budget indicates that the ministry received a total of Kshs.15,771,046,907 being exchequer release for Recurrent Kshs.15,771,046,907.00 and development Kshs.1,806,070,000.00

No explanation has been provided for the resultant difference of Kshs.53, 790,639.00 between the two sets of records.

Risk:

In accurate financial statements

Recommendation:

The management should investigate, reconcile the difference and revise the financial statements to reflect a true and fair position.

4.2 Errors and Omissions in the Financial Statements

The 2018/2019 financial statements presented for audit had errors of not having edited the year to read the current year of audit and in addition some of the previous year's comparative figures were either omitted or wrongly captured contrary to Section 23 (1) d of the Public Finance Management Regulations, 2015.

Risk

The financial statements do not reflect a true and fair financial position of the ministry

Recommendation

The financial statements to be revised and presented for audit.

MANAGEMENT COMMENTS

It would be appreciated if your comments on these findings are submitted on or before 4 December 2019 for incorporation in the audit report.

APPRECIATION

We would like to express our appreciation for the courtesy extended and assistance rendered by the staff of the ministry of Foreign Affairs during the audit.

Yours faithfully

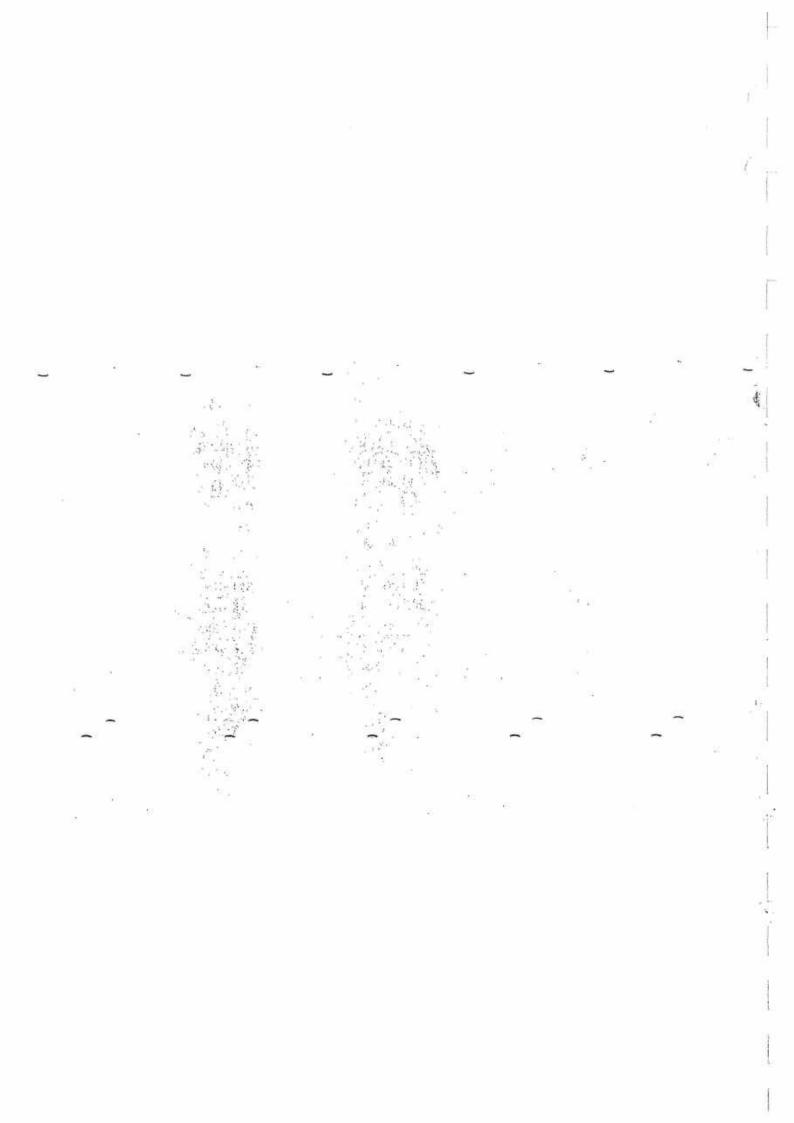
Pamela Mugalisi

For: Auditor- General

graphs of Geller of Aller on State of the second the second of th

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS EXCHEQUER REPORT FOR FY 2018-2019

	R1052	2018/2019	2017
\ .		EXCHEQUER ISSUE	CUMMULATIVE IN
DATE	REF	IN KSHS	KSHS
27.07.18	RE:4/1/18/19	16,500,000.00	
27.07.18	RE:5/6/18/19	91,465,200.00	16,500,000.00 107,965,200.00
30.07.18	RE:6/2/18/19	38,800,000.00	
10.08.18	RE:10/3/18/19	2,701,200,000.00	146,765,200.00
20.08.18	RE:15/3/18/19	85,600,000.00	2,847,965,200.00
22.08.18	RE:17/4/18/19	60,200,000.00	2,933,565,200.00
_27.08.18	RE:19/2/18/19	85,863,000.00	2,993,765,200.00
31.08.18	RE:23/4/18/19	211,300,000.00	3,079,628,200.00
07.09.18	RE:28/5/18/19	89,600,000.00	3,290,928,200.00
12/9/2018	RE:30/2/18/19	84,500,000.00	3,380,528,200.00
17/9/2018	RE:32/2/18/19	10,900,000.00	3,465,028,200.00
25/9/2018	RE:34/5/18/19	45,900,000.00	3,475,928,200.00
26/9/2018	RE:35/6/18/19		3,521,828,200.00
28/9/2018	RE:37/1/18/19	88,896,030.00	3,610,724,230.00
5/10/2018	RE:40/2/18/19	62,400,000.00	3,673,124,230.00
7/10/2018	RE:43/2/18/19	50,800,000.00	3,723,924,230.00
12/10/2018	RE;45/3/18/19	72,200,000.00	3,796,124,230.00
)8/10/2018	RE:47/4/18/19	41,300,000.00	3,837,424,230.00
3/10/2018	RE:51/1/18/19	25,000,000.00	3,862,424,230.00
29/10/2018	RE:54/3/18/19	119,000,000.00	3,981,424,230.00
0/10/2018	RE:55/2/18/19	85,034,100.00	4,066,458,330.00
31/10/2018	RE:57/3/18/19	55,200,000.00	4,121,658,330.00
8/11/2018	RE:60/5/18/19	85,500,000.00	4,207,158,330.00
3/11/2018	RE:62/2/18/19	105,500,000.00	4,312,658,330.00
19/11/2018	RE:66/3/18/19	77,000,000.00	4,389,658,330.00
2/11/2018	RE:68/4/18/19	92,000,000.00	4,481,658,330.00
2/11/2018	RE:69/1/18/19	75,000,000.00	4,556,658,330.00
23/11/2018	RE:70/2/18/19	1,070,300,000.00	5,626,958,330.00
5/11/2018	RE:71/1/18/19	381,338,752.00	6,008,297,082.00
7/01/2019	RE:93/2/18/19	381,300,000.00	6,389,597,082.00
5/01/2019		48,500,000.00	- 6,438,097,082. 0 0
1/01/2019	RE:100/3/18/19	88,822,600.00	6,526,919,682.00
5/02/2019	RE:104/3/18/19	53,500,000.00	6,580,419,682.00
2/02/2019	RE:113/2/18/19	2,613,400,000.00	9,193,819,682.00
7/2/2019	RE:120/2/18/19	57,700,000.00	9,251,519,682.00
3/2019	RE:123/5/18/19	153,700,000.00	9,405,219,682.00
/03/2019	RE:127/3/18/19	84,000,000.00	9,489,219,682.00
	RE:132/1/18/19	28,100,000.00	9,517,319,682.00
5/03/2019	RE:133/3/18/19	147,100,000.00	9,664,419,682.00
/03/2019	RE:138/4/18/19	35,600,000.00	9,700,019,682.00



4110012019	JRE:139/4/18/19	07.000.000.00	
04/04/2019	RE:144/3/18/19	87,089,900.00	9,787,109,582.00
11/04/2019		55,200,000.00	9,842,309,582.00
17/4/2019	RE:149/4/18/19	104,800,000.00	9,947,109,582.00
	RE:150/5/18/19	102,380,200.00	10,049,489,782.00
17/4/2019	RE:150/4/18/19	86,566,300.00	
30/4/2019	RE:155/2/18/19	61,500,000.00	10,136,056,082.00
10/5/2019	RE:160/5/18/19	43,800,000.00	10,197,556,082.00
15/5/2019	RE:161/2/18/19		10,241,356,082.00
16/5/2019	RE:163/5/18/19	53,300,000.00	10,294,656,082.00
20/5/2019	RE:165/2/18/19	101,400,000.00	10,396,056,082.00
25/5/2019	RE:165/3/18/19	18,800,000.00	10,414,856,082.00
12/06/2019		145,660,500.00	10,560,516,582.00
12/06/2019	RE:178/4/18/19	27,500,000.00	10,588,016,582.00
27/06/2019	RE:179/4/18/19	2,830,300,000.00	13,418,316,582.00
	RE:187/1/18/19	93,655,400.00	13,511,971,982.00
28/06/2019	RE:188/1/18/19	48,600,000.00	
05/07/2019	RE:192/7/18/19	463,304,925.00	13,560,571,982.00 14,023,876,907.00

D1052 _	2018/2019	
REF	EXCHEQUER ISSUE IN KSHS	CUMMULATIVE IN KSHS
		110
		5,500,000.00
DE:23/3/18/19		252,870,000.00
DE:42/1/18/19	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	258,370,000.00
DE:74/2/18/19		558,370,000.00
DE:82/1/18/19		569,970,000.00
DE:89/5/18/19		1,144,970,000.00
DE:109/3/18/19		1,188,070,000.00
DE:124/1/18/19		1,208,670,000.00 1,806,070,000.00
	REF DE:19/3/18/19 DE:20/1/18/19 DE:23/3/18/19 DE:42/1/18/19 DE:74/2/18/19 DE:82/1/18/19 DE:89/5/18/19 DE:109/3/18/19	REF IN KSHS DE:19/3/18/19 5,500,000.00 DE:20/1/18/19 247,370,000.00 DE:23/3/18/19 5,500,000.00 DE:42/1/18/19 300,000,000.00 DE:74/2/18/19 11,600,000.00 DE:82/1/18/19 575,000,000.00 DE:89/5/18/19 43,100,000.00 DE:109/3/18/19 20,600,000.00

TOTAL 15,829,946,907.00

i) . . .

PAC RECOMMENDATIONS ON ACCOUNTS OF MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS FOR 2015/16 FINANCIAL YEAR

The state of the s

MINISTRY'S ACTION													
ATION	The statement of receipts and payments reflects total receipts of Kshs. 15,748,904,300 which include other receipts amounting to Kshs. 618,008,706. The other receipts as disclosed under Note 4 to the financial statements relate to receipts from administrative fees and charges collected as Appropriations-in-Aid (A.I.A). Contrary to Regulation 43(c) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015, A.I.A totaling Kshs. 128,791,097 collected at the Ministry's Headquarters and at six missions and embassies as detailed below were omitted from the financial statements:-	Amount (Kshs)	4,388,881	-		51,163,771	2,979,680	38,401,852	7,821,910	15,983,120	8,051,883	128,791,097	the completeness and ceipts balance of sted in the financial offrmed.
PAC RECOMMENDATION	The statement of receipts and payments refletotal receipts of Kshs. 15,748,904,300 which include other receipts amounting to Kshs. 618,008,706. The other receipts as disclosed under Note 4 to the financial statements relate to receipts from administrat fees and charges collected as Appropriations-Aid (A.I.A). Contrary to Regulation 43(c) of Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015, A.I.A totall Kshs. 128,791,097 collected at the Ministry's Headquarters and at six missions and embass as detailed below were omitted from the final statements:-	Mission /Embassy	Headquarters	Administrative	services	London	Lusaka	Abuja	Rome	Kampala	Muscat	Total	In this regard, therefore, the completeness and accuracy of the other receipts balance of Kshs. 618,008,706 reflected in the financial statements cannot be confirmed.
HEADING)	Understatement of Receipts)		~		9.5								
PARA	176												
Κχ	2015/20												
No.	-												

					_								~								J	2							-	č	
	Committee Observations and Findings	2016/2017 and availed for audit verification.	incorporated in the Financial Statement for	the statements. The same has been	available at the time, they were removed from	but since the supporting documents were not	originally captured in the financial statements	financial statements. This collection was	abroad but was inadvertently omitted from the	headquarters activities and from six missions	was collected as A.I.A. from the Ministry's	year under focus, a total of Kshs. 128,791,097.00	Officer stated that it was true that during the	review for the above collections. The Accounting	"Receiver of Revenue" during the year under	addition, the Ministry was not appointed as	there-after approved by Parliament as such. In	incorporated the same in the budget which was,	budget items for these A.I.A. collections and	the fact that the National Treasury provided	from the National Treasury. This is evidenced by	the funds to supplement exchequer funding	missions as Appropriations in Aid and to utilise	from service rendered by the ministry in the	Government allowed the ministry to collect fees	The Accounting Officer stated that the	128,791,097.00	Amount of misstatement/error: Ksh	Headquarters	Understatementof Revenue at the Ministry	Submission by Accounting Officer
THE INITIAL WAS IGSOLVED.	The Motter was resolved																				82						14				

177.2	
Payment of Foreign Service Allowance to an Ineligible Officer	
Examination of records show that Ambassador of Kenya to South Sudan was recalled on 6 June 2013. Shipment and transfer allowances totalling	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true that following the re-categorization of Missions for purposes of payment of Foreign Service Allowances, Kenya Embassy Moscow was placed in Category A-Euro Zone. The Mission, however, adopted category A Dollar as opposed to their official classification thereby occasioning an over-payment of Kshs.8, 567,214 by 30th June 2016. To address this matter, the Ministry has instructed the Mission revert to its official category with immediate effect and to compile a list of the officers who benefited from the overpayment for purposes of instituting recoveries. Committee Observations and Findings The matter was marked as resolved. Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times ensure that foreign missions adhere to guidelines issued by the ministry.
	The Matter was resolved. The Ministry has since availed to the Missions their applicable categorizations for purposes of allowances, and has regularly reminded the Missions to adhere to this regulations, through circulars. Non compliance with this regulations are met with commensurate penalties.

1
24.
Fi.
2
14
~
.0
7
1
0,
3
-72
B.
72
1
100
4
B
4 .
54
-3
- 2
×
60
14
0
15
N
100

	Submission by Accounting Officer • Reasons for Direct Procurement Time Constraint: After Kenya won the bid to host the 10th WTO Ministerial conference in December 2015, the cabinet later granted the		
	The tender committee on 19 February 2015 due to urgency of the matter approved use of direct procurement to procure services for event organization and management of the World Trade Organization (WTO) Conference that was held from 15 to 19 December 2015. However, no plausible explanation for the use of direqt procurement has been given as the tender was awarded five (5) months later on 10 June 2015, to a local firm at a contract price of Kshs.82,900,560. In addition, the general terms of reference under which the tender was quoted and awarded were later reviewed and re-categorized contrary to Section 59(3) of the Public Procurement and Disposal Act, 2005.	Event Organization and Management of the World Trade Organization Ministerial Conference Expenses	178.1
	The statement of receipts and payments reflects payments totaling Kshs.6,703,810,253 under use of goods and services as further disclosed in Note 6 to the financial statements. The amount includes irregular payments as follows:	Use of Goods and Services	178.
Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.		J	
expalanations provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.			

J	-	•	-
Committee Observations and Findings (i) The Committee noted the urgency of the matter which informed the use of direct procurement. 209 Report on the Examination of the Report of the Auditor	• Change of Terms of Reference The consultant had quoted Kshs. 380 million as per the original TORs. This was reduced to Kshs. 82,900,560 after negotiations and reduction of scope as per section 84 (1) and 85 (2) of PPD Act 2005.	•Delay in signing of the contract: After the event organizer had been procured urgently using the direct procurement based on the reasons outlined above, the firm was notified to commence work immediately. However, the contract was not signed before start of work because it took time for the WTO sub-committee to agree on the Terms of Reference. Further, the TORs were to inform the cost of the contract and therefore it was prudent that they were negotiated before the contract was signed.	similar magnitude and nature and were round capable. The Ministry sought and obtained references of such firms to use for WTO. From the previous experience, GINADIN had managed high-level government and non-governmental conferences and bids such as AGOA conference, 7th global conference on health promotion, the First United Nations Environment Assembly among others

		The Ministry continues to maintain an updtaed list of pre-qualified service providers pursuant to Section 93 of the Public Procurement and Disposal Act 2015 from which service providers are	Further the Ministry ensures strict adherence to the Public Procurement and Disposal Act and Regulations.		
General on the Financial Statements for the National Government for the Year ended 30th June 2016 (ii) The Committee further noted the international character of the WTO event and the need for due diligence on the potential event organizers. The Ministry should ensure that there is a list of	pre-qualified service providers in specialized services pursuant to Section 93 of the Public Procurement and Disposal Act 2015. Committee Recommendations The Ministry should ensure that there is a list of	pre-qualified service providers in specialized services pursuant to Section 93 of the Public Procurement and Disposal Act 2015.		Examination of records maintained at Kenyan Embassy in Thailand revealed that the former Ambassador returned to Kenya in July 2013. The embassy, however, continued paying rent for the house previously occupied by him. As a result, an amount of Kshs. 8, 200,000 had been paid as of 21	July 2014 for the unoccupied rental premises.
	· ·		I	Rental Expenditure at Kenya Missions and Embassics Bangkok, Thailand	•
				178.2	

		2/					
 Vacating a house requires paid notice which in most cases amounts to two months' rent. When it became apparent that the appointment was taking long, however, the Mission sought and was granted authority to terminate the Lease 	 Taking a new house would entail paying higher rental charges as such movements allow the landlords to review rents upwards. 	 Ambassador's residences must be located in designated enclaves for security and diplomatic reasons. Given the high demand for houses in such locations, identification of new houses takes long and costs equivalent of two months' rent in urgency fees. 	the lease for the Ambassador's house since it was clear that a new ambassador would soon be reporting to the station. This decision was reinforced by the following considerations: -	by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Thailand that the appointment had been received and conveyed to the relevant authorities. With this information, the Mission was forced to hold onto	from Bangkok, the Government appointed Mr. Ali Mohamed Yusuf as his replacement and sent his credentials to the host country as required by Protocol. Our Embassy in Bangkok was notified	that Amb. Richard Ekai left Bangkok in 2013 following his Appointment as the Principal Secretary, Ministry of Sports. Upon his departure	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true
						5)	

			4			
1/8.2.2					0 220	
Seoul, South Korea			~	, ,	-	~
Similarly, at Kenyan Embassy in South Korea, an officer returned to Kenya on 31 December 2016 and the house which was occupied by the officer continued to attract quarterly rent amounting to Kshs1,111,980 despite being vacant. The embassy has so far incurred rental expenditure totaling Kshs.2,223,960 for the duration that the house has remained vacant.		provided on time to avoid audit queries. (Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-General plus supporting documents are	Committee Observations and Findings (The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	household items transferred to a storage warehouse on 15th July, 2014.	vide letter Ref. MFA.HSE/9/II dated 20th June 2014 in accordance with the terms of the lease.
	Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.	The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultaions are done timely, neccessary expalanation provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.	The Matter was resolved			

team thus bridging the gap that was causing the	delays in provision of the audit information.										The Matter was resolved
	Records available at Kenyan Embassy in Mogadishu, indicates that the embassy entered into an accommodation arrangement with M/s Idman General Co Limited for fourteen (14)	persons at US\$250 per room per day and four (4) office rooms at US\$200 per room per day with effect from 28 July 2015. However, staff establishment of the embassy is recorded as	thirteen (13) for the period ending 2 February 2017. A room, therefore, remained vacant for 554 days but was paid for, resulting in an irregular expenditure of Kshs.13,697,650.	~	Submission by Accounting Officer It was true the mission rented 14 residential rooms and 4 office rooms in Al Jazzera Palace Hotel	block had 18 rooms, the embassy took occupation of all the 18 rooms (14 residential and 4 offices)	to enhance security since leaving any room in the hands of the hotel administrator would have	block through the vacant room. Of the14	mission staff while the 14th room was used as	embassy store for safe custody of security equipment, stationary and files.	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory and the matter was marked as resolved.
	Mogadishu, Somalia	-			~	~		~		•	-
	178.2.3										

178.4 Payments) for The Undelivered Storage (2) Solution Servers Mile ent No corp.		That that Au pro) Co Th	pop for inf
The Ministry awarded a tender for supply of two (2) storage solution servers at a price of Kshs.24,000,000 to a contractor through MTC Minute No. MFA/MTC/021/2014-2015. The entire amount was paid through payment voucher No. 57 dated 9 December 2015. Records confirming delivery, acceptance, installation and location of the servers have not been provided for		Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-General plus supporting documents are provided on time to avoid audit queries.	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved(recommendations of the ICT authority and other government security institutions and then to operationalize the system, the contractor sought for a no cost extension of the contract which was granted and conveyed in writing. The relevant information and supporting documentation have been availed for audit review
	Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.	The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultaions are done timely, neccessary expalanation provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.	The Matter was resolved.	

ļ .

11

|- | 1

and ed.	s true f two Sshs.	and n on was	tting. been		The Matter was resolved was .	The Ministry and corporation throug	consultaions are done timely, respalanation provided and additional in availed promptly during the audit exercise	Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact	team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.	
audit review. Consequently, the delivery and existence of the servers could not be confirmed.	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer submitted that it was true the Ministry awarded a tender for supply of two (2) storage solution servers at a price of Kshs. 24,000,000 to a contractor through MTC Minute No. MEAMATCAGGOODER.	solution servers were promptly supplied and installed in the ministry's main server room on 2nd floor, ministry headquarters. Payment was	processed upon successful installation and testing. The relevant supporting documentation has been availed for audit review.	1.4	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officed was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times ensure	Auditor-General plus supporting documents provided on time to avoid audit queries.			
-		Ć.	-		-		8		·	Refurbishment of Buildings at Kenya
										179. I

Page 17 of 49

act Price in Completing the is	act Price ;		179.2	179.1
Examination of contract records revealed to renovation of the Kenya House - Phase 2 Windhoek, Namibia was awarded a contract sof Kshs.289,416,280 (N\$ 38,081,090) in y 2010 to a contractor and was to be comple within fifteen (15) months. Although the works commenced on 15 Octol 2010 and were due to be completed on 24 Janua 2012, the contractor had not handed over works by February 2016. No justification has be provided for failure to recover the liquidated amages as required under Clause 27 of conditions contract. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the project experienced delays in completion to the following challenges: a) Budget cuts Irregular releases of exchequer b) Contract fatigue emanating from delays in payments, works were, however completed and a certification issued. The ministry through project manager notified the contractor durits site meeting of its intention to levy liquidated amages as per clause 27 of the conditions contractual claim for interest on delayed payment and idle capacity during project suspensions and idle capacity during project suspensions to the following that the Contractual that the Con	Examination of contract records revealed that renovation of the Kenya House - Phase 2 in Windhoek, Namibia was awarded a contract sunt of Kshs.289,416,280 (N\$ 38,081,090) in year 2010 to a contractor and was to be completed within fifteen (15) months. Although the works commenced on 15 October, 2010 and were due to be completed on 24 January, 2012, the contractor had not handed over the works by February 2016. No justification has been provided for failure to recover the liquidated damages as required under Clause 27 of the conditions contract. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true that the project experienced delays in completion due to the following challenges: a) Budget cuts and Irregular releases of exchequer b) Contractor faitigue emanating from delays in payments, The works were, however completed and a certificate of completion issued. The ministry through the project manager notified the contractor during a site meeting of its intention to levy liquidated damages as per clause 27 of the conditions of contractual claim for interest on delayed payments and idle capacity during project suspensions. It		Delay in Completing the Works	Windhoek, Namibia Vindhoek, Namibia Contract Price
in in that in the cear when the cear with the cear the care the cate the character that the cate the c		Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true that the project experienced delays in completion due to the following challenges: a) Budget cuts and Irregular releases of exchequer b) Contractor fatigue emanating from delays in payments, The works were, however completed and a certificate of completion issued. The ministry through the project manager notified the contractor during a site meeting of its intention to levy liquidated damages as per clause 27 of the conditions of contracts. The contractor in turn also notified the project manager of their intention to submit a contractual claim for interest on delayed payments and idle capacity during project suspensions. It	Although the works commenced on 15 October, 2010 and were due to be completed on 24 January, 2012, the contractor had not handed over the works by February 2016. No justification has been provided for failure to recover the liquidated damages as required under Clause 27 of the conditions contract.	Examination of contract records revealed that renovation of the Kenya House - Phase 2 in Windhoek, Namibia was awarded a contract surf of Kshs.289,416,280 (N\$ 38,081,090) in year 2010 to a contractor and was to be completed within fifteen (15) months.

		The Matter was resolved.	The Ministry in liason with The National Treasury releases development funding in a timely manner to avoid cases of contractual claims arising from delayed payments.		
China Jiangsu be released from the project and	none would levy any claims. The contractor therefore ceded the works to another contractor to finalize the remaining works.	Committee Observations and Findings (The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times liaise with the National Treasury to ensure that exchequer release for budgeted projects is done on time to avoid exposing the Government to contractual liabilities.	An audit inspection conducted on 7 March, 2017 revealed that defects identified in the snag list had not been corrected. Further, quality of work done may not have met the required standards as the building developed cracks soon after completion. In addition, a diligence check on the residential houses revealed that two (2) houses had been vandalized.	Submission by the Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true that an audit inspection was conducted in March 2017 during which it was established that the required actions on the snag list had not been completed. The Contractor, Undenge, that was assigned the works by the original contractor China Jiangsu,
•		-		179.3 Site Inspection)	

-	<i>t.</i> .	~				,					6	۵.				
(i) The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. However, the Committee noted that late involvement of the State Department of Public Works. (ii) The matter was marked as resolved.	Committee Observations and Findings	sent later to the site and established that the cracks were on the expansion joints as per design and therefore had no effect on the structure of the	cracks had nothing to do with structural damage and were superficial on the plaster. An inspection team from State Departmentof Public Works was	who were the initial structural engineers. Theengineers upon inspection concluded that the	upgrading and renovation works was requested for advice, and they engaged Emcom Consultants	The Consultant who was engaged for the	cracks developing on the building forced the	procuring another Contractor to complete	The Mission has embarked on the process of	was terminated due to poor performande	items. The contractor undertook some works but	Mission Contracted C.L.S Strauss construction	to under a separate contract. Subsequently, the	defects and that the remaining defects be attended	Manager – State Department of Public Works then	did not also complete the works. The Project
The Matter was resolved.																

* THE ...

		_				
		180.2		F2		
_	-	Contract period	_		~	
			j	7)		
a) Delay in release of exchequer, b) Dispute with the Iranian Embassy whose residence neighbor's the site for the residence of Kenya High Commission. A misunderstanding regarding two reciprocal servitudes for both properties caused a delay in approval of plans.	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that the project has experienced several challenges that caused a delay in completion which are as follows:	The project commenced on 18 August 2015 and was scheduled to be completed on 31 January 2017 after duration of eighteen (18) months.		Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-General plus supporting documents are consultations are done timely, provided on time to avoid audit queries. The Ministry and audit team have corporation through which all corporations are done timely, expalanation provided and additional in available promptly during the audit exercise.	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officer was The Matter was resolved satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	audit review. However, the contract for the consultant, M/s Tiki Architect, has been obtained from the project file and availed for audit review
	\$\frac{1}{2}		Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.	by the (corporation through which all necessary ents are consultaions are done timely, necessary expalanation provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.	The Matter was resolved	

	The Matter was resolved.	The Ministry in liason with The National Treasury releases development funding in a timely manner to avoid cases of contractual claims arising from	The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultations are done timely, necessary	expalanation provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.	Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.			
The Contractor thereafter applied for an extension of time which was granted, and the Contract is now current.	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	Committee Recommendations (i) The accounting officer must at all times liaise with the National Treasury to ensure that exchequer release for budgested projects is done	on time to avoid exposing the Government to contractual liabilities. (ii) The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations	General plus supporting documents are provided on time to avoid audit	queries.		Although payments totalling Kshs.263,159,835	had been made to the contractor, an audit inspection undertaken on 10 March 2017 revealed that works on four houses under renovation stalled due to non-registration with
	-	•	: -	2	~	Audit Inspection	Stalled Works	•
			E.			180.3	180.3.1	

Page 23 of 49

-	J		ü
provided on time to avoid audit queries.	The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved. Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-General plus supporting documents are	Home Builder's Registration Council. Construction was halted for a short while as the Contractor embarked on the process of making payments. Once the payment was effected, NHBRC authorized continuation of the works. (This did not however affect the overall project completion period Committee Observations and Findings	the National Home Builders Registration Council. No effort has been made to rectify the anomaly. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that according to the Project Consultants, the Contractor delayed registration of the development of the four staff houses located at 318 Polaris with the National
Vicinit pp	The matter was resolved. The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultaions are done timely, neccessary		

1

!:-	-	:UY	·	ŭ	
	Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-General plus supporting documents are provided on time to avoid audit queries.	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	At this point the Iranians objected and approvals could not be granted. The matter was referred to South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation, but meanwhile, the Consultant was advised to revise the drawings so that the developments did not touch on the disputed portion of land. This facilitated approval of the drawings and construction has since been ongoing. The residence is now at about 40% completion rate.	When the ongoing project commenced, the Consultants applied for amalgamation of the three portions of land comprising Kenya government land, to allow flexibility in design.	since Kenya is using the servitude on the Iranian land for access while Iran has right of use of a small portion of Kenya land.
Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.	The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultaions are done timely, necessary expalanation provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.	The matter was resolved.			

			The Matter was resolved.	The Ministry in liason with The National Treasury releases development funding in a timely manner to avoid cases of contractual claims arising from delayed payments.
M/s Tiki has been paid Kshs.140,389,667, but an audit inspection revealed that works relating to civil and structural engineering have stalled due to disputes between the consultant and his employees. The conflict has delayed timely the delivery of the project.	Submission by Accounting Officer TheAccounting Officer stated that the civil and structural engineers are employees of the Consultant M/S Tiki Architects and therefore have no contract with Kenya government. The said dispute was however in reference to nonpayment of fee note No. 05 which at the time	not been settled by the Ministry. We have not been alerted that this dispute may have caused any disruption to work on the ground and the latest progress report indicates that work is progressing well	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	Committee Recommendations (i) The accounting officer ment at all times liaise with the National Treasury to ensure that exchequer release for budgeted projects is done on time to avoid exposing the Government to contractual liabilities
 Delay in Delivery of the Project 1	7.	7 1		
180.3.3				

	181.2	181.1	181	
, i	Contract Termination	Award of Contract	Construction of Chancery and High Commissioner's Residence in Islamabad-Pakistan	1
Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that various extensions were granted for this project due to challenges relating to insecurity, delayed payments, disruptive weather conditions, several and long holidays such as Eid al-Fitr, among	The completion date of September, 2010 was revised thrice. However, the contractor did not enhance progress in construction work, resulting in termination of the contract on 30 July, 2014.	The project was awarded to M/s Consol Construction Solutions on 12 May 2008 at an initial contract sum of PKRs 385,321,826 (Kshs.443,120,099). The works were scheduled to commence on 12 May 2008, and be completed on 11 September 2010.		(ii) The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-General plus supporting documents are provided on time to avoid audit queries.
				The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultaions are done timely, necessary expalanation provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise. Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.

	The matter was resolved.	The Ministry in liason with The National Treasury releases development funding in a timely manner to avoid cases of contractual claims arising from delayed payments.	The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultaions are done timely, necessary expalanation provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.	Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.		
others. It should be noted, however, that the Mission took occupancy of the Chancery building by May 2010, which was long before the contract was terminated. Remaining works included part of the Ambassador's residence and auxiliary works.	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	Committee Recommendations (i) The accounting officer must at all times liaise with the National Treasury to ensure that exchequer release for budgeted projects is done of the formal described and the control of the	(ii) The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-General plus supporting documents	are provided on time to avoid audit queries.		The contractor received advance payments (mobilization advance) of PKR 115,596,548 (Kshs.132,936,030) or 30% of the contract sum on 31 March 2008 which was, however, not recovered. In addition, records show that the contractor had been paid PKRs 449,324,929
,			,			Morks)
					7	181.3

S .	~		
Committee Recommendations (i) The accounting officer must at all times ensure that the advice of the Attorney General is sought and obtained in determination of contractual claims and counterclaims in order to safeguard public interest.	Committee Observations and Findings The Committee noted the various setbacks that affected the project including delayed payments.	Submission by Accounting Officer The Ministry was advised by the State Department of Public Works that the project had suffered various setbacks including delayed payments, security lockdowns, price escalations etc. thereby giving the contractor a right to make various claims some of which were not settled in full. In view of this, the financial position of the project will be determined by the final account. Public Works has informed that finalization of the final account is in process, which will facilitate closure of this matter	(Kshs.516,723,668) at the time of termination of 30 July 2014, which is PKRs 64,003,102 (Kshs.73,603,567) above the awarded contract sum of PKRs 385,321,826 (Kshs.443,120,100). No explanation has been given for the irregularity. Further, no retention money was recovered from all the payments made to the contractor, an indication that tax payers' monies paid may be lost.
The Ministry has continued to obtain advice from the relevant technical arms of the government in resolution of contractual issues/conflicts			

|-||

Award of New Contract 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	should, The project is in final stages of completion with the construction of the new Ambassadors residence (currently at 90% completion) being the only pending item. Upon completion, final remeasurements of works will be done, final financial appraisal of the project will be prepared. The Ministry undertakes to avail the final account upon execution.	contract for ission s	es Limited	was true W) contract minission s	Us Quality es Limited .30 (Kshs.	works re iber 2015.	ired as at 2017 but being
	(ii) The Accounting Officer should, within three (3) months after adoption of the report, avail to the National Assembly the final account of this project for scrutiny.	The Ministry awarded another (new) contract for completion of the Kenya High Commission building and the High Commissioner's Residence on 6 February 2015 to M/s Quality	Procurement and Management Service at a contract sum of PKRs 99,940,881 (Kshs.90,154,670).	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true that the Ministry awarded another (new) contract for completion of the Kenya High Commission building and the High Commissioner's	Residence on6 th February, 2015 to M/s Quality Procurement and Management Services Limited at a contract sum of PKRs 99,940,881.30 (Kshs. 90,154,670.00).	The accounting officer stated that the works commenced on 2 March 2015 and were scheduled for completion on 5 September 20	However, the contract period had expired as at the time of audit inspection in March 2017 but the contractor was still on site without being levied negatives in terms of recovery of the
1.7		Award of New Contract	•		-	Slow Progress of Works	•
81		181.4				181.5	

		182.1	701	3	
	-	Contract)	Buildings for Kenya Embassy, Mogadishu, Somalia		
among vetted companies. No explanation has been given for the inconsistency in evaluating the two bidders. In addition, information contained in a letter Ref. No. CSO/REC/ZULU PROJECT/27/NOV/2014 dated 27 November,	whose bids were US\$ 1,571,637.50 and US\$ 1,766,665 respectively. Although M/s Bilmark Groups Ltd. who was the lowest evaluated bidder was disqualified on grounds that the firm was not among contractors vetted by AMISON, the contract was later awarded to the highest evaluated bidder Deeqa Construction and Water	restricted tendering to submit tenders for this project on 3 February 2015. Bids were received from M/s Bilmark Groups Limited and M/s Deeqa Construction and Water Drilling Co.	The Ministry invited nine contractors through	Committee Recommendations The Accounting Officer should, within three (3) months after adoption of the report, appraise the National Assembly on the progress made in acquiring the title deed.	Committee Observations and Findings The Committee noted the explanation by the accounting officer.
				The certificate of possession for the Kenyan property in Islamabad has been obtained and a copy availed for audit review. The Mission is yet to obtain the title deed from the palestinian authorities—The same will be availed for audit review upon receipt. The Public Accounts Committee has been appraised on this position during the Ministry's appearance before it to discuss matters in the 2016/2017 financial years' audit report.	

		J	:		-
Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-General plus supporting documents are provided on time to avoid audit queries.	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	The letter Ref. No. CSO/REC/ZULU PROJECT/27/NOV/2014 dated 27th November, 2014 referred to in the audit query was AMISOM's recommendation after security vetting and not an award.	c) The firm was not among the ones vetted by AMISOM, and Somalia being a security sensitive country; this was considered an important consideration. In addition, the firm would have encountered challenges in accessing the construction site which is located in the AMISOM controlled area.	that experience of the firm in construction works is limited, b) The firm had been in existence for less than two years and therefore its experience in the construction industry is limited	 a) The work executed by the bidder are of very low magnitude compared to the magnitude of the proposed project, and
The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultaions are done timely, necessary expalanation provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.	The Matter was resolved.				

Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.								11	
	An audit inspection of the project site on 14 March, 2017 confirmed that 38% of works had been executed against 220% of the contract period that had by then elanged. No remode, but	been undertaken to enhance progress in execution of the works. In addition, the audit established that the Kenya High Commission in Mogadishu was allocated the Chancery and	Residence building land in 2015. However, no reasons have been given for failure to obtain a title deed for the plot.	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that the delays in completion of works were occasioned, and the contractor applied for extension on the following grounds:	 Stoppage of works due to insecurity in Somalia, Delayed payments. 	The request for extensions have been considered and approved by the project Manager – State Department of Work and subsequently duly	granted by the Ministry. It should, however, be noted that this is an extremely difficult environment that is	unpredictable due to security concerns. The Contractor has on various occasions advised on closure of site due to insecurity as and when they	receive security alerts from the authorities - indeed at one time the hotel where his workers
	Audit Inspection)				, 1			~	
6 601	7.701					ú			- 4

Page 37 of 49

	- (8	-	,		J
National Assembly on the progress (made in acquiring the title deed.	(ig	on time to avoid exposing the Government to contractual liabilities. (iii) The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-	criteria on building foreign missions and should consider issues of security and Finance. (ii) The accounting officer must at all times liaise with the National Treasury to ensure that exchequer release for budgeted projects is done	Committee Observations and Findings The Committee noted the explanation by the accounting officer. Committee Recommendations Ministries should develop clear	Title Deed Mogadishu The government of the Federal Republic of Somalia issued a letter of allocation to the government of Kenya, but the Mission is still pursuing title to the land.	were living was bombed and he lost several workers.
The government of the Federal Republic of Somalia issued a letter of allocation to the government of Kenya, but the Mission is still	Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.	The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultaions are done timely, necessary expalanations provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.	properties in Missions. The Ministry in liason with The National Treasury releases development funding in a timely manner to avoid cases of contractual claims arising from delayed payments.	The Ministry has developed an Asset Management Policy document which guides the development of		

1

pursuing title to the land. Once the title is obtained, the same will be availed for audit review. The Public Accounts Committee has been appraised on this position during the Ministry's appearance before it to discuss matters in the	2010/2017 illiancial years' audit report,									
	The statement of assets reflects Kshs.1,340,665,519 cash and cash equivalents' balance and as further disclosed in Note 11 A & B to the financial statements. However, the balance includes unconfirmed amounts as follows:	Examination of the re-current bank reconciliation statement for the month of June	2016 revealed that Kshs. 149,323,311 and 1 Kshs. 28,808,743 were withdrawn from bank account numbers 40807840000000000236 and	408007810700050000095 respectively between the year 2009 and 2011. These withdrawals were	in support of the withdrawals have similarly not been provided for audit review. In addition, the Ministry has not investigated and the	appropriate action on the loss as required under Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015.	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	that the month of June, 2016 indicated, that	NSBS. 149, 323,311. 00 and KSbs. 28,808,743.000 werewithdrawn from thebank account numbers 4080784000000000038	and 40800781070005000095 respectively
-	Cash and Cash Bquivalents)	Loss of Cash at Kenya Embassy Moscow	~		-					
	183	183.1		-						

-	2	
Committee Recommendations (i) The Accounting Officer should, Within three (3) months after adoption of the preport, appraise the National Assembly on the outcome of the internal audit process. (ii) The DCI should, within three (3) months after adoption of the report, initiate independent investigations into the matter with a view to prosecuting those found culpable.	identify the culprits and recommend appropriate actions to be taken. The investigations are ongoing and the outcome of the same will be availed for audit verification. Committee Observations and Findings The Committee has noted the explanation by the accounting officer. It further noted that the Head of Mission at the material time was Ambassador Paul Kurgat.	between the year 2009 and 2011 in Kenyan Embassy in Moscow. The Mission maintained the main cash book for bank transactions in which these withdrawals were reflected. It has been established that dollar withdrawals and payments were not properly accounted for through the main cash book mainly due to clerical errors. The Ministry has appointed an investigation team to obtain the necessary documents, reconstruct the relevant cash books, carry out necessary reconciliations, determine
The Ministry conducted an internal audit/investigation exercise on this matter through which it was established that the amount in question relates to posting errors into the cash book of expenditures on diplomatic courtesies over a period of six years (2007 – 2013). These errors have been corrected by updating the cash books and passing relevant journal entries to post expenditures to the right items in the financial statements. The Ministry recalled the officer who occasioned the backlog and commenced disciplinary procedures which are yet to be concluded.		

The Ministry undertakes to appraise the Public Accounts Committee on the position once the disciplinary procedures are concluded. The Ministry further welcomes the recommendation to have the matter investigated independently by the DCI, and promises full	corporation during the investigation.
#74 *	The cash book for the month of March 2016 shows an under cast by Kshs.5,836,510 (\$58,365) against the dollar column while the column for South Sudan Pound for the same month reflects an under-cast by Kshs.170,000 (SSP 10,000). In addition, the mission transferred Kshs.13,600,000 (SSP 800,000)(on 30 June 2016 from the local currency account to the dollar account resulting in a loss of Kshs.11,841,778 (SSP 696,575). A due diligence check on the exchange rate on the transaction date indicates that the rate of SSP 30 to USD 1 was applicable instead of SSP 45 to USD 1 used. No explanation has been given for the anomaly. Cabmission by Accounting Officer Cabmission by Accounting Officer Cash book for the month of February 2016 considered transactions up to 28th February 2016. The cash book page containing the transactions of the 29th February, 2016 was not covered in the audit review thereby excluding SSP 10,000 and USD 58,365 from the review totals reflected on the SSP and USD columns of the cash book. These transactions were later appropriately incorporated into the review totals and the balances carried forward (end of February
	Loss of Cash at Kenya Embassy, Juba 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	183.2

-		·	,=														
Committee Recommendations The accounting officer must at all times ensure that proper explanations on issues raised by the Auditor-General plus supporting documents are provided on time to avoid audit queries	Committee Observations and Findings The explanation by the accounting officer was satisfactory. The matter was marked as resolved.	option but to accept the transaction rate prescribed by the KCB Bank South Sudan Ltd.		transaction rate given by KCB Bank South Sudan Ltd was SSP 45 to USD 1 whereas the	day the Mission was processing the above inter	commercial Banks's transaction rates. On the	in Southern Sudan has created wide disparities	the Mission. The exchange rate control regime	KCB Bank South Sudan Ltd, to enable	800,000 from the Mission's local currency	Mission on 24th June, 2016 transferred SSP	accounting officer stated that it was true that the	consistently. The relevant extracts of the cash	2016 were thereafter entered correctly and	month balances for March, April, May and June	and USD 425,752.26 respectively. The end of	balances) to march 2016 (March opening balances) correctly entered as SSP 830,873.22
The Ministry and audit team have enhanced corporation through which all necessary consultaions are done timely, necessary expalanations provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise.	The matter was marked as resolved.																

ķ

Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.							*:-			.The matter was resolved.
	~	The amounts disclosed under Note 11A and 11B to the financial statements in respect of cash and bank balances of Kshs. 198,124,704 and	Kshs.3,120,952 totaling Kshs.201,245,656 for the MinistryHeadquarters differ from the reconciled cash and bank balances of	Kshs.431,067,127. No explanation or adjustment has been provided for the resulting difference of Kshs.229,821,471 between the two sets of	records. Submission by Accounting Officer	The Accounting Officer stated that it was true that the amount reflected in the financial	Statements in respect of cash and bank balances amounting to Kshs.201, 245,656.00 for the Ministry Headquarters Recurrent Development	and Deposits differed from the cash book balances amounting to Kshs. 431,067,127.00.	Kine Millistry has captured the difference Kshs.229, 821,471.00 in the following financial year 2016/17.	Committee Observations and Findings The Committee noted that the variances were corrected in the 2016/2017 financial statement.
_	~	Misstatement of Cash and Bank Balances	-	¥.	~		•	-		~
		183.3								

provided on time to avoid audit queries (expalanations provided and additional information availed promptly during the audit exercise (Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact			delays in provision of	activity and processing and processi				Statements		Tona Outstanding	Reconciling Items	development and denosits for the month	2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating	as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared.	This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the	appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.		Submission by Accounting Officer	the reconciliations statements for the Ministry		184.1	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	provided on time to avoid audit queries (The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1,000,267,272.00 some dating
			person to coordinate the team thus bridging the	person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit team thus bridging the gap that was causing the delays in provision of the audit information.	person to coordinate the audit issues with the team thus bridging the gap that was causi delays in provision of the audit information.	person to coordinate team thus bridging delays in provision of the state of the sta		Bank Reconciliation	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for recurrent	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for recurrent,	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kehs 1 000 267 272 some dating	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.				
Towards this the Minis	avanieu prompuy autr	aranea findinal findinal	person to coordinate the team thus bridging the	person to coordinate team thus bridging to	person to coordinate team thus bridging delays in provision of the delays in the delays	person to coordinate team thus bridging delays in provision of the second teams.		Bank Reconciliation	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for recurrent	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent,	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for the month of June Cold Control of the month of June	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kehs 1 000 267 272 some dating	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer	_			
The second secon	Towards this the Min	Towards this the Minis	team thus bridging th	team thus bridging t	team thus bridging delays in provision of	team thus bridging delays in provision		Bank Reconciliation	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for recurrent	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for recurrent,	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for the month of June Cold Control of the month of June	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kehs 1 000 267 272 some dating	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer		7.		
person to coordinate th	Towards this the Min	Towards this the Ministry has appointed a contact	m Strift in contraction of the c	delays in provision of	delays in provision of	delays in provision		Bank Reconciliation	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for recurrent	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent,	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for the month of June development and deposits for the month of June	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kehs 1 000 267 272 some dating	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the mounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.				
person to coordinate the audit issues with the audit	Towards this the Min person to coordinate t	Towards this the Minis person to coordinate th		I delays in provision of	delays in provision of	delays in provision (Bank Reconciliation	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for recurrent	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for recurrent,	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items Ministry Headquarters for the month of June development and deposits for the month of June	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kehs 1 000 267 272 some dating	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.				
Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Reconciling Items	<i>*</i> -	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the	as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the	This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the		Government) Regulations, 2015 which requirest that such discrepancies be investigated and	Government) Regulations, 2015 which requirest that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Government) Regulations, 2015 which requirest that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer		_		Public Finance Management (National
Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Reconciling Items	t*	amounting to Kshs. I,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National	amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National), as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National	This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National	Public Finance Management (National	that such discrepancies be investigated and	that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books.	appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer		_		Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires
Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1.	Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Reconciling Items	t*	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires:	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires:	as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires	This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires	THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE	cash books.	cash books.	cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer				that such discrepancies be investigated and
Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1.	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1.	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1.	Reconciling Items	t*	amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requirest that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true	The Accounting Affice stated that it was into	the reconciliations statements for the Ministry		_		the reconciliations statements for the Ministry
Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1.	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1.	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Reconciling Items	t*	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry	the reconciliations statements for the Ministry	The incommittee and the first first the training of	-	_		Headquarters for Recurrent, development and
Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Management and Management and Man	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1.	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1.	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Reconciling Items	t*	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and	as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requirest that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and	the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and	Headquarters for Recurrent, development and	_			deposit accounts for the month of June 2016
Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Reconciling Items	t*	amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requirest that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016	Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016				reflects long outstanding reconciliation items
Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Reconciling Items	t*	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires(that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciliation items	Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items				amounting to Ksh.1,000,267,272.00 some dating
Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh. 1,000,267,272,00 some dating	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1,000.267,272,00 some dating	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1,000.267,272,00 some dating	Bank Reconciliation Statements The bank reconciliation statements for the Ministry Headquarters for recurrent, development and deposits for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciling items amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1,000,267,272,00 some dating	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Bank Reconciliation Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Statements Long Outstanding Reconciling Items 1	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Long Outstanding Reconciling Items	Reconciling Items	t.	amounting to Kshs.1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1.000.267.272.00 some dating	amounting to Kshs. 1,000,267,272, some dating as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh. 1,000.267,272.00 some dating	as far back as 2013 which have not been cleared. This is contrary to Regulation 90(3) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requirest that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1.000.267.272.00 some dating	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1.000.267.272.00 some dating	Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 which requires that such discrepancies be investigated and appropriate action taken including updating the cash books. Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh. 1.000.267.272.00 some dating	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1.000.267.272.00 some dating	Submission by Accounting Officer The Accounting Officer stated that it was true the reconciliations statements for the Ministry Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1.000.267.272.00 some dating	the reconciliations statements for the Ministry (Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh. 1.000.267.272.00 some dating	Headquarters for Recurrent, development and deposit accounts for the month of June 2016 (reflects long outstanding reconciliation items amounting to Ksh.1.000.267.272.00 some dating	200			c

|- |1

jo	The Ministry has noted with appreciation the recommendations of the committee and awaits the report of the old balances committee from the National Treasury.		
 This balance has been submitted to the 'Committee on Old Balances' at The National Treasury to be resolved as part of the mandate of that committee. The Ministry is waiting for feedback from the committee in order to implement its recommendation and submit the same for audit review. Committee Observations and Findings The Committee noted the explanation by the accounting officer.	Committee Recommendations The Cabinet Secretary responsible for National Treasury should, within three (3) months after adoption of the report, appraise the National Assembly on the progress of work on the (Committee on Old Balances)	the recurrent bank reconciliation for the period ending 30 June 2016 reflects payments in cash book not in bank statement (unpresented cheques) and receipts in cash book not in the bank statement amounting to Kshs.411,169,904 and Kshs.322,093,983 respectively. Included in the unpresented cheques of Kshs.411,169,964 are payments amounting to Kshs.20,993,262 without cheque or reference numbers. Similarly, the receipts amounting to Kshs. 322,093,093	have no cheque or reference numbers. In the circumstances, the validity, completeness and accuracy of the recurrent cash balance for June 2016 could not be confirmed. Submission by Accounting Officer
	Paymente and Desciete	without Reference / Cheque Numbers	
·····	184.2		

																		W	
	<u>-</u>			~			ţ	•		_						_	15	i i	
Committee Recommendations	Committee Observations and Findings The Committee noted the explanation by the accounting officer.	committee in order to implement its recommendation and submit the same for audit review.	statement and were therefore referred to the Committee on Old Balances for direction. The Ministry is waiting for feedback from the	references have therefore remained outstanding for a long time in the bank reconciliation	transactions related to the system generated	reconciliations the CBK was requested several	system generated references had no details to facilitate capturing in the cash books and bank	the auto reconciliation procedure. Since the	payment references automatically to facilitate	of payments through cheques was eliminated.	Banking system in the Government, processing	numbers At the inception/rollout of the E-	amounting to Kshs.322,093,983 respectively	amounting to Kshs.20,993,262.00 and receipts	unbanked receipts amounting to	cheques amounting to Kshs. 411,169,903.78 and	ending 30th June, 2016 reflected un-presented (hank reconciliation Statement for the period	The Accounting Officer stated that it was true (
The Ministry has noted with appreciation the recommendations of the committee and awaits the																			

|- 1 i

		The Cabinet Secretary responsible for National Treasury should, within three (3) months after	report of the old balances committee from the
	ı	adoption of the report, appraise the National Assembly on the progress of work by the Committee on Old Balances.	rational redsuly.
185	Transfer to Other Government Units	The statement of receipts and payments reflects payments totalling Kshs. 185,303,805 in respect of transfers to Other Government Units.	
	196	However, the payments have not been analyzed or supported by expenditure returns including documents to confirm receipt of the amount by	
	-	the respective Government Units. As a result, the accuracy, occurrence and propriety of the expenditure could not be ascertained.	
		Submission by Accounting Officer The accounting officer stated that it was true that the statement of receipts and payments reflects a total expenditure of Kshs. 185, 303, 805.00	
	~	captured under the item for grants / transfers to other International Organizations. These relates to education supplements issued to Missions abroad to nay for school fees in training	
		institutions abroad. The funds are issued on quarterly basis as part offhe respective Missions' quarterly disbursements. The supporting	
	ž,	documents have been availed for audit verification.	
	-	Committee Observations and Findings The Committee noted that the supporting documents have since been availed and reconciliations done. The matter was marked as resolved.	The Matter was resolved.
		Committee Recommendations	

ζ.;

] ÷

2. 2 € 2